

















FORM 56-1 ONE REPORT

2022



























## **CONTENTS**

	MESS	AGE FROM THE CHAIRMAN	1	
PART 1	BUSIN	ESS OPERATIONS AND PERFORMANCE		
	STRUC	ΓURE AND BUSINESS OPERATION	2	
	RISK M	IANAGEMENT	19	
	SUSTAI	NABILITY JOURNEY	20	
	MANAC	GEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS	25	
	GENER	AL INFORMATION AND OTHER IMPORTANT INFORMATION	34	
PART 2	CORP	ORATE GOVERNANCE		
	CORPO	RATE GOVERNANCE POLICY	43	
	GOVER	NANCE STRUCTURE AND KEY DATA ON THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS,	61	
	SPECIF	IC COMMITTEES, MANAGEMENT, EMPLOYEES AND OTHERS		
	CORPO	RATE GOVERNANCE PERFORMANCE REPORT	76	
	INTERN	NAL CONTROL AND CONNECTED TRANSACTIONS	88	
PART 3	FINAN	ICIAL STATEMENTS	94	
ATTACH	<b>IMENTS</b>			
ATTACHN	IENTS 1	INFORMATION OF DIRECTORS, EXECUTIVES CONTROLLING PERSONS,	173	
		THE PERSON TALKING THE HIGHEST RESPONSIBILITY		
		IN FINANCE AND ACCOUNTING, THE PERSON SUPERVISING ACCOUNTING		
		AND COMPANY SECRETARY		
ATTACHM	IENTS 2	DETAILS OF DIRECTORS AND SUBSIDIARIES	183	
ATTACHM	IENTS 3	INFORMATION ABOUT HEAD OF INTERNAL AUDIT DEPARTMENT	185	
		AND HEAD OF THE COMPANY'S COMPLIANCE DEPARTMENT		
ATTACHM	IENTS 4	ASSETS USED IN BUSINESS OPERATIONS AND DETAILS OF ASSET APPRAISAL	186	
ATTACHM	IENTS 5	CORPORATE GOVERNANCE POLICY AND CODE OF CONDUCT	195	
ATTACHN	IENTS 6	6 REPORT OF THE AUDIT COMMITTEE		



## MESSAGE FROM THE CHAIRMAN

## Dear Shareholders of Siam Steel International Public Company Limited,

In 2022 is another year, which there are many troubles for the Company's business operations both of energy situation and inflation that affects to the increased costs. Although the Coronavirus disease pandemic (COVID-19) is better, there are relaxation from the government measures as well as the private consumption and the tourists are recovered. Moreover, the Company also protect their turnovers better than in 2021 because of management planning under the change and strategic adjustment to the situations e.g. review the operation plan with risk analysis and continuous impact; review target, sales strategy that should be conformed over the periods; product development to meet the various target customers, together with the unnecessary cost control carefully; adjust the working procedures be more flexible as well as supervise effect on the stakeholders and environments.

In 2023, the Company will step up to the 70<sup>th</sup> years since Sri Charoen shop was established in 1953. So, this year is important and challenged to operate the business that the target will be continuous sustainable growth. As the domestic factors affect to be increased cost such as cost of electricity, wage, and rising interest rates. Whereas the increased competitors in market are against the revenues, the commercial structure changes after the COVID-19 crisis affect to the business operations and Thais in everyday life directly. The Company will review and bring business development for the corporate sustainability development to drive the sustainable business clearly in 2023.

From the business operation determination through the challenges and crisis more 70 years, on behalf of the Company's Board of Directors and Executives, I would like to express my sincere appreciation to thank all of the shareholders, investors, partners, customers, community, and staff members for your trust, confidence, support, and good cooperation as always. I would like to ensure that the Company will commit to keep moving organization development step by adhering to the good governance, corporate governance, and all stakeholders regard in order to the constant growth for sustainable environment and society forever.

(Mr. Wanchai Kunanantakul)

The Chairman



## **BUSINESS OPERATION AND PERFORMANCE**

#### STRUCTURE AND BUSINESS OPERATION

#### **Policies and Overall Business Operation**

Sri Charoen Industry (1979) Company Limited was established in 1953 by a group of Kunanantakul and Karujit, which later on was converted into a public company on December 27, 1993 and was registered to change its name to Siam Steel International Public Company Limited on July 1, 1996. The Company operates the business of manufacturing and selling furniture under the trademarks "LUCKY" "KINGDOM" "SIAM STEEL" "OKAMURA" "CHITOSE" "PILOT" and "ITO", "LUCKY" Building System: the prefabricated building system, Bathroom Pods and Water Stop Panel (WSP).

## Company's Vision, Missions and Long-Term Strategic Goals

On January 28, 2019, the Company announced the Vision, Missions and Long-Term Strategic Goals as follow.

#### Vision

To be a world class innovative leader in providing fully integrated solutions for global demand which aims to enhance sustainable living.

#### Missions

- To be the top of mine brand for customers
- To be long-term trusted partner
- · Excellence in design, manufacturing and services by world class quality
- Environmental sustainability to enhance green living

## **Long-Term Strategic Goals**

- Stable financial statement with constant and sustainable growth.
- Efficient management structure.
- Qualified persons.
- Meeting the expectation of stakeholders.

### Values

Passion : Be enthusiastic and motivated

Collaboration : Be open and supportive

Ownership : Be accountable and take initiative

**Integrity** : Be honest and transparent

**Innovation**: Be creative and think "outside of the box"



## **Background and Significant Development**

- 1992 The SET had listed the Company and allows to trade its shares under the name "SIAM".
- 1996 Jointed venture with OKAMURA CORPORATION, Japan which Siam Okamura International Co., Ltd. founded to engage business in furniture distribution, especially for Project. The Company holds 51% of registered shares.
  - Sri Chareon International Co., Ltd. founded to engage a business in furniture distribution of the Company.
     This can help the Company to serve a service to customers faster and efficiently. The Company holds 100% of registered shares.
  - Certified the quality system ISO 9001 continuously until present, at version 2008. It is re-certified every 3 years by Bureau Veritas Certification (Thailand) Co., Ltd.
- 2000 Due to Thailand economic crisis since 1997, with currency exchange rates fluctuation, the Company faced a problem of increasing debt, the Company and Financial Institutions filed a petition with the Court for business rehabilitation. The Court approve the Company's rehabilitation plan on May 11, 2000. Deloitte Touche Tohmatsu Planner Co., Ltd. and Siam Steel Planner Co., Ltd. were plan administrators.
- 2001 In April, increased the capital in amount of 1,270,671,110 Baht, from original registered capital of 365 Million Baht to 1,635,671,110 Baht in total. The added shares allocated to Financial Institution creditors which converted debt to equity according to the Company's rehabilitation plan. On July 3, 2001, the Company completed the conversion debt to equity and paid up the capital in amount of 1,087,024,910 Baht.
- 2002 In October, proceeded conversion debt to equity for the 2<sup>nd</sup> time, total paid-up capital was 1,635,669,810 Baht.
- 2004 In December, increased the capital in amount of 3,295,588,680 Baht, from paid up registered capital of 1,635,669,810 Baht to 4,931,258,490 Baht in total. The new ordinary share was issued in amount of 329,558,868 shares, 10 Baht per share. The share in amount of 178,571,429 Baht was sold to public in amount of 1.40 Baht per share to be paid up debt to Financial Institutions. The debt was paid on December 30, 2004. For the rest amount of 150,987,439 shares to be converted debt to equity. It was completely proceeded on December 27, 2004.
- 2005 In May, decreased registered capital in amount of 493,125,849 from 10 Baht per share to 1 Baht per share for clear up the accumulated debt of Company.
  - In June, increased registered capital in amount of 100,000,000 Baht, issuing new ordinary share in amount of 100,000,000 shares, 1 Baht per share. The total registered paid-up is 593,125,849 Baht by selling these shares to individual in order to pay debt to financial institutions.



- 2006 In September, discharged from business rehabilitation according to the Court order. Thus, the power, duties, rights of business management returned to the Company's executives and shareholders of the Company according to law.
  - In November, held the first Annual General Meeting of Shareholders after rehabilitation period. With
    significant purpose to the change of Board of Directors of the Company and management power to be
    consistent with the Company's regulations as specified. Also, it is to ensure that the Company management
    is suitable for business conditions.
- 2015 In September, registered to decrease the capital of Sri Chareon International Co., Ltd. (it is Subsidiary Company which the Company holds 99.99% of registered capital) to decrease accumulated loss of Company from previous registered capital 18,750,000 Baht to 14,000,000 Baht. The Company ordinary share was decreased in amount of 475,000 shares, 10 Baht per share. After decrease, the Company held 1,399,993 shares, 10 Baht per share, 99.99% of registered capital.
- 2016 On January 4, Siam International Energy Ltd. was founded (it is Subsidiary Company which the Company held share 99.99% of registered capital.) to engage business in renewable energy.
  - On January 27, approved Siam International Energy Ltd. (Subsidiary Company) to buy 999,998 ordinary shares, 10 Baht per share of Bangphra Green Energy Ltd. in paid-up share, equal to 2.50 Baht from 1 exiting shareholder (paid-up capital of 2.50 million Baht and 100% paid-up capital in capital increase of Bangphra Green Energy Ltd., the Company's indirect subsidiary)
  - On February 16, Siam International Energy Ltd. (Subsidiary Company) increased capital from 1,000,000 to 49,000,000 Baht and it was 50,000,000 Baht in total (5,000,000 ordinary shares, 10 Baht per share) to buy shares of Bangphra Green Energy Ltd. in order to expand the business in Subsidiary Company.
  - On February 19, Bangphra Green Energy Ltd. (Indirect Subsidiary Company) registered to increase the capital in amount of 30,000,000 Baht from 10,000,000 to 40,000,000 Baht in total (ordinary 4,000,000 shares, 10 Baht per share) in order to expand the business in indirect Subsidiary Company.
  - In March 24, Siam International Energy Ltd. (Subsidiary Company) registered 2 new companies; Siam Biomass Product Ltd. and Siam International Biomass Ltd. to engage a business in renewable energy with registered capital 1,000,000 Baht, divided into 100,000 shares, 10 Baht per share. Siam International Energy Ltd. holds 99,997 shares in each company, 100% of registered capital. They are indirect Subsidiaries.



- On June 3, Siam International Energy Ltd. (Subsidiary Company) registered Siam Forest Management Ltd. to engage a business in forestry, foresting, cultivating all kinds of plants to get raw materials and to produce renewable energy or commercial forest management. The registered capital 20,000,000 Baht is divided into 2,000,000 shares, 10 Baht per share. The proportion of shareholding is 1,199,997 shares, 60% of registered capital. Siam Forest Management Ltd. is indirect Subsidiary Company.
- On December 16, Siam Biomass Product Ltd. (Indirect Subsidiary) registered Siam Biomass Product-South Phrasaeng Ltd. to engage a business in renewable energy with registered capital 100,000,000 Baht, 10,000,000 ordinary shares, 10 Baht per share. Siam Biomass Product Ltd. holds 9,999,997 shares, 100% of registered capital. Siam Biomass Product-South Phrasaeng Ltd. is indirect subsidiary.
- On December 29, Siam International Energy Ltd. (Subsidiary) increased capital in amount of 110,000,000 Baht from 50,000,000 Baht to total 160,000,000 Baht (16,000,000 ordinary shares, 10 Baht per share), 100% of registered capital to buy the ordinary shares of Siam Biomass Product Ltd. in order to expand the business.
- On December 29, Siam Biomass Product Ltd. (Indirect Subsidiary) increased capital in amount of 99,000,000 Baht from 1,000,000 Baht to 100,000,000 Baht (10,000,000 ordinary shares, 10 Baht per share). It is 100% of capital to expand the business and invest in the new Company.
- 2019 On October 24, Siam Biomass Product-South Phrasaeng Ltd. (Indirect Subsidiary Company) changed its name to Siam Biomass Manufacturing Ltd.
- On April 9, Bangphra Ggreen Energy Co., Ltd. (Indirect Subsidiary Company) decreased the capital in amount
   30,000,000 Baht, from original capital of 40,000,000 Baht to 10,000,000 Baht in total. (ordinary share
   1,000,000 shares, 10 Baht per share)
  - On October 19, decreased shares again in amount of 7,500,000 Baht, from original capital in amount of 10,000,0000 Baht to 2,500,000 Baht in total, 250,000 ordinary shares, 10 Baht per share).



#### **Business Activities**

The Company is the manufacturer and seller of "LUCKY" "KINGDOM" "SIAM STEEL" "OKAMURA" "CHITOSE" "PILOT" and "ITO" steel furniture and built-in wooden furniture including "LUCKY" Building System: the prefabricated building system for multi-purpose, Bathroom Pods, Water Stop Panel (WSP) as well as interior decorative works for all buildings which include office, hotel, educational institute, financial institute, hospital and airport.

The business lines of subsidiary companies which comprise Siam Okamura Steel Co., Ltd., is the manufacturer of furniture of "OKAMURA" for export and sell in Thailand Sri Chareon International Co., Ltd. is the seller of "LUCKY" "KINGDOM" "SIAM STEEL" "OKAMURA" "CHITOSE" "PILOT" and "ITO" furniture and also providing the related services and Siam Steel OC Co., Ltd. engage in business relating to the distribution of prefabricated buildings, partitions, industrial parts and related products, which supports the Company's business operation.

Siam International Energy Ltd. investment in the business of renewable energy in various forms.

Indirect Subsidiary Companies are Bangphra Green Energy Ltd., Siam Biomass Product Ltd., Siam International Biomass Ltd., Siam Forest Management Ltd. and Siam Biomass Manufacturing Ltd. (which is a subsidiary company of Siam Biomass Product Ltd. engaging in the business supporting the renewable energy business of the company).

As for the business line of the associated companies; Siam Okamura International Co., Ltd. is the seller furniture of "LUCKY" "KINGDOM" "SIAM STEEL" "OKAMURA" "CHITOSE" "PILOT" and "ITO" Siam Steel Service Center Plc., they have involved in the business related to steel and other products that support the business activities of the Company.



## **Structure Revenues**

## **Structure Revenues**

(Million Bath)

	Nature of Business	The Fiscal Year	%Proportion	Revenue					
Company Name			Acquired	2022	%	2021	%	2020	%
Siam Steel International Plc.	Sales of furniture	(Jan-Dec)		908.78	47.35	854.84	49.01	1,083.49	62.25
Subsidiaries Companies	Calcare Committee	(In Dec)	1000%	0.96	0.05	0.20	0.02	2.12	0.12
Sri Chareon International Co.,Ltd.	Sales of furniture	(Jan-Dec)	100%	0.86	0.05	0.29	0.02	2.12	0.12
Siam Okamura Steel Co.,Ltd.	Sales of furniture	(Jan-Dec)	51%	949.40	49.47	813.31	46.98	387.21	22,25
Siam Steel OC Co.,Ltd.	Sales of pre-fabricated building	(Jan-Dec)	51%	18.96	0.99	64.48	3.72	182.76	10.50
Siam International Energy Co.,Ltd.	Investment in alternative Energy	(Jan-Dec)	100%	41.09	2.14	4.64	0.27	51.11	2.94
Siam Okamura International Co.,Ltd.	Sales of furniture	(Jan-Dec)	40%	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	33.83	1.94
				1,919.09	100.00	1,737.56	100.00	1,740.52	100.00



#### Information of Product

## (1) Type of Products or Services and Business Innovation Development

The Company is the manufacturer and seller of "LUCKY" "KINGDOM" "SIAM STEEL" "OKAMURA" "CHITOSE" "PILOT" and "ITO" steel furniture and built-in wooden furniture including "LUCKY" Building System: the prefabricated building system for multi-purpose, Bathroom Pods, Water Stop Panel (WSP) as well as interior decorative works for all buildings which include office, hotel, educational institute, financial institute, hospital and airport.

The Company who attained ISO 9001, ISO 14001, ISO 50001, TIS, ISO 45001 by BVQI and Standard for Corporate Social Responsibility (CSR-DIW) certificate as well as was approved to use the Green Label and Thailand Trust Mark on furniture of the Company and received the Certificate of "TGO Guidance of the Carbon Footprint for organization" From Greenhouse Gas Management Organization (Public Organization) and National Science and Technology Development Agency. Also, the Company received the Certificate of Green Industry at the 3<sup>rd</sup> level; Green System, Systematically Environmental Management, Monitoring and Evaluating and Revising for Continuous Development from Ministry of Industry.

## The Company's core product groups comprise 7 main lines as follows

- 1. Desks & Tables
- 2. Cabinets, Lockers and Combine Furniture System
- 3. Chairs
- 4. Safes
- 5. Partitions
- 6. Shelving System
- 7. Other groups, such as Bleachers and Folding Stages

"LUCKY" Building System Group, a prefabricated multi-purpose building system suited for variety of uses. The application of "LUCKY" Building System can be divided into 3 groups as follows:

- **Permanent Buildings** such as accommodation unit for oil & gas industry, mining camp, business hotel, convenience store, showroom, etc.
- Temporary Buildings such as mobile office, mobile clinic, kiosk, mobile toilet, etc.
- Special Buildings; specifically designed for each usage such as emergency shelter, telecom shelter, warehouse units, soundproof rooms, etc.

Apart from the furniture products and prefabricated buildings as mentioned, the Company also develops and produces new products, such as, furniture for hospitals to support the expansion of hospitals market, bathroom pods for the home market and new model of removable water stop panel (WSP) for the government and private projects for flood protection.



## (2) Marketing and Competition

## (A) Marketing Policy

### **Marketing Strategy**

The Company is the manufacturer and seller of steel furniture and built-in wooden furniture including renovation projects, interior decoration works, prefabricated buildings, bathroom pods and water stop panel. With the following strengths of Company, we can compete with other competitors.

- 1) <u>Merchandise Assortment</u>: The Company can provide different kinds of product that customers need. We are one-stop service provider. Also, the Company can manufacture the customized product according to customer requirement.
- 2) <u>Continuous Product Development</u>: The Company designs and develops the product continuously with distributors and customers according to customer needs.
- 3) <u>International Standard Quality</u>: With efficient machine, high production technology and expertise more than 69 years, the Company's product meets international standards and certified by international standards.
- 4) <u>Fast Product Delivery</u>: Apart from merchandise assortment, we also improve the production capacity in order to meet and support our customer urgent requirement.
- 5) <u>Service and After-Sales Service</u>: The Company provides fast and consistent service and after-sales service for customers.
  - Our service; we offer a service of design, plan, suggest suitable product with Computer Aided Design (CAD) program.
  - After-Sales service; we offer a service of furniture repair according to customer requirement for renovation and installation service, such as, mobile office and partition.
  - Service for renovation work; interior decoration work in places, such as, office buildings, residences, hotels, educational institutions, financial institutions, hospitals and airports.

## **Distribution and Distribution Channels**

The Company distribution and distribution channels is as follows:

## • Domestic Market

- 1. <u>Agents</u>: With Company's policy, we are focusing on selling product through Agents. We have currently Bangkok and other provinces Agents across the country.
- 2. <u>Direct Sales and Project Sales</u>: This channel is aimed to promote sales in areas where Agent sales is unable to reach for covering all channels and responding the needs of customers thoroughly.
- 3. <u>Distribution Channels Increase</u>: The Company has also added online distribution channel and market place, such as, Lazada, Shopee, Noc-Noc for customer to purchase our product conveniently.

## • International Market

<u>International Distribution</u>: Apart from distributing the product to customer in USA, Japan and other ASEAN countries, the Company has also expanded the market in AEC countries.



## Proportion of Sales by Distribution Channel

	(Million Baht)	%
	Amount	Total Sales
Direct Sales and Project Sales	876	46%
Agent Sales	154	8%
International Sales	836	43%
Sales of Renewable Energy Group	53	3%
*Net Total Sales	1,919	100%

Remar \* Information from Consolidated Financial Statement

## **Type of Customers**

The Company has an open distribution channel and can reach customers thoroughly in Bangkok and all region in country. Because our Agents which are our customers have a long and very close relationship with the Company, we always support and cooperate with each other.

In addition, for Direct Sales and Project Sales, the Company always follow up with After-sales results, this makes consistent and continuous relationship with customers. If these customers would like to expand a business or invest a new business, they trust in the Company and will purchase our product.

For overseas customers, apart from keeping distribution product to the customer in USA, Japan and other ASEAN countries, the Company has also expanded the market in AEC countries.

## (B) Competition Condition

## **Type of Industrial Structure**

In Thailand, the production of steel furniture started more than 69 years. With the development of technology, improvement of usage function and concerning of modern and furniture beauty, steel furniture became more popular. With the factors mentioned above and durable quality of steel, these made the requirement of steel furniture expanded continuously.

Nowadays, the wooden and steel materials have been used together in furniture manufacturing to be harmonious and delicate. With durable quality, modern and pleasant design and suitable for every place, the demand is increasing steadily.

For the multi-purpose prefabricated building, it is still a new product for Thai market. The Company is a pioneer and have been developing the product. The demand of this product continues to increase every year. Currently, the Company is the biggest manufacturer in Thailand among approximately 10 small prefabricated-building manufacturers.



## **Competition Conditions in industry**

The competition of steel furniture industry today is still intense, especially Price, Product Quality, Style, Usability and Service.

Today, there are approximately 25 large, medium and small scale of steel and wooden furniture manufacturers in the country. These manufacturers produce similar or imitated products in term of style and price. However, since their manufacturing technology, raw materials and product development are different, they are different in term of quality, style and price. In addition, the Company who can provide various kinds of product to customers will gain a competitive advantage over its rivals because the customers can select all kinds of products from us. For customers, it can save time and the decoration and furniture placement will be beautifully harmonious.

For prefabricated multi-purpose buildings, although there are many new manufacturers, the Company can compete with other competitors in term of product quality and price because of our continuous product development. The Company is one of the biggest manufacturers of prefabricated buildings in the country.

### The Company's Competitiveness Status

Regarding competitiveness, the Company have gained more advantage over the other competitors because we can provide one stop service. Also, we provide service of construction, renovation, design and decoration work. We develop the manufacturing, material replacement usage and focus on the use of maximum benefit of raw materials and resources including, expansion the cooperation with manufacturing companies in Australia, the America, Europe, the Middle East and Asia. We improve our technique and product style and provide various types of products. So, we are able to meet the needs of customers more.

### **Being New Competitors in Market**

It is less tendency for the Company to have more competitors and it is hard for such competitors to take market share because the Company have more advantage over its competitors in term of quality, style, price, different kinds of product provided to customers, manufacturing expertise, distribution system planning and delivery system. Thus, the Company is able to dominate the most market.

## **Buyers and Seller's Bargaining Power**

For today's economy, while the bargaining power of seller is reduced, the bargaining power of buyer is increased.

## Factors of Success for Entrepreneurs in Industry

The factors of success for entrepreneurs in the industry depends on the capability of manufacturing technique development, manufacturing control, efficient management, continuous skilled human resources development, raw materials or substitutes procurement from cheaper sources but same quality. Furthermore, saving policy set up, cost reduction and waste materials management control can reduce production cost. Adding new product in the market, designing modern product to be suitable for applications efficiently.

#### PART 1 BUSINESS OPERATION AND PERFORMANCE



In addition, there are some other factors of industrial success;

- 1. International and domestic investment involves construction the offices and factories. The office and factories construction results in the demand of furniture and prefabricated building increased.
- 2. Re-engineering of organization and technological changes, especially, communication technology have affected the change of suitable office furniture.
- 3. Overseas businesses have increased the demand of prefabricated buildings because it saves time and can control the construction period, including it can be disassembled and movable easily and quickly.
- 4. The prefabricated building, such as, temporary and permanent residences, mobile clinics, mobile meeting rooms, etc. is required when the agency and other international organizations urgently need them for alleviating suffering and help the victims of natural disasters and wars
- 5. The responsibility of industrial entrepreneurs in society and environment is one of the successful factors. It should focus on production process and product not to cause environment impact and concern the highest safety of end-users. Also, it needs to be responsible equally to all groups of stakeholders of the Company.

## The Opportunity and Obstacle in Market

From the political situation in the country, the government regulates the measures to develop Thailand economy to be competitive, such as, promoting investment in modern industrial technology, manufacturing market demand product, developing transport infrastructure, improving measure to facilitate the entrepreneurs and investors, improving law, regulations and procedures to facilitate trade and investment and promoting modern agricultural management. These measures are beneficial to economy system because it promotes the consumers spending. The Company expects that in 2023, the economy growth will make the industry expand and the economy will be in a better direction.

#### External Factors affecting the industry and the Company's Business

Regarding the government's concept to reform and manage in the country, with the measures of Thai economy system development to be competitive along with basic infrastructure system development and stability of steel price, it creates trust in investors to expand the investment in the future.

The integration of the ASEAN Economic Community (AEC) results in the liberalization of trade in goods, service, investment, capital and skilled labor causing more intense competition in both domestic and international markets. The Company is confident that the Company will be able to compete because we have prepared to develop both product and human resources for AEC. In term of Company's export, it is expected that there will be a good tendency. The Company will need to adjust the product price according to the world economy situation.

The Company is currently exporting the product, 6 % of total sales volume. Increased 13 million Baht in year 2022.



#### (3) Procurement of Products and Services

#### A) Production

Siam Steel International Public Company Limited has 4 factories located on Poochaosamingprai Road, Bangyaprak Sub-district, Phrapradaeng District, Samutprakarn province.

## Type and Sources of Important Raw Materials

Regarding the Company's policy, it aims to manufacture high quality product that meet international standards and customer needs. The Company, thus, has a strict policy to firstly select the best raw materials both inside and outside the country.

The raw materials which are important components for steel furniture industry are as follows:

1. Steel: It is considered as the main raw materials in the production of steel furniture and prefabricated buildings. With over 69 years of experience in steel furniture industry, the Company has contact network of steel manufacturers and distributors both inside and outside the country; in Japan, Korea, China and Taiwan. The Company, thus, can select raw material with reasonable price and quality for each type of product.

The Company, currently procures high quality raw material in the country and from abroad. Therefore, the Company can manufacture product in high quality of raw materials and the Company never faces any shortage of material.

- 2. Paints and Chemicals: The Company uses paints and special chemicals which is suitable for steel and wooden furniture. With technology development in country and cooperation with paints manufacturers in Thailand., the Company can get suitable paints and chemicals according to the Company need with reasonable price.
- 3. Equipment and parts: The Company use equipment from domestic sources for the parts that can be manufactured in the country with international standards. For the parts that can't be manufactured in the country and must be under other countries standard and specific regulations and exported to those countries, such as electrical equipment and water supply, those parts must be imported from abroad.

With the Company's raw material management plan in ISO 9001 quality system, production plan, ordering plan, safety stock system, regular research of raw material market, the Company will be able to procure raw material effectively in relation with production.

Raw Material Procurement in Domestic and International

	Year 2022		
	(Million Baht)	%	
	Amount		
• Domestic	232.48	97	
International Countries	6.55	3	
Total	239.03	100	



## B) Environmental Impact

The Company concerns about the environment. Thus, environmental policy has been regulated for the purpose of managing and developing the environmental quality both in the factory and the surrounding areas starting from material, manufacturing process and package selections by considering the effect to the environment, providing the environmental management which strictly conform to environmental laws or regulations so that the Company is certified the environmental management standard ISO 14001 by the Bureau Veritas Quality International (BVQI) and the Green Label by the Thailand Environment Institute.

#### 1. Raw material

The majority of raw materials in the manufacturing process is steel produced in domestic part and imported from overseas depends on the qualities and prices. In the steel cutting process, the steel scraps are produced; however, they will be used in the other process for their maximum application namely being transformed into the smaller pieces which are the component of the steel product. The residue which cannot be transformed will be sold for being recycled and stored under control and correct managing plan causing no effect to the environment.

#### 2. Press Line

The steel part cut from steel coil will enter the press line process producing by the pressing machine using hydraulic oil. The pressing machine will be maintained in order to prevent any hydraulic oil leakage, which has the proper management and storage plan causing no effect to the environment, and the used hydraulic oil will be sold for being recycled.

## 3. Spot and Welding Process

The effects caused by spot and welding process, e.g. heat, fume and combustion gas namely carbon dioxide, carbon monoxide or metallic fume, will be controlled by the installation of the Wet Scrubber in order to protect the environment from any effect. There is also a plan for inspection of fume and gas quantity in order to prevent the same from exceeding the standard values of the Department of Industrial Works and Pollution Control Department.

## 4. Painting Process

The effects caused by the painting process are as follows:

- 1. Sewage from oil and grease cleaning process;
- 2. Sewage from iron phosphate coating process;
- 3. Color residue;
- 4. Precipitate produced by the sewage treatment system;
- 5. Polluted air from combustion (Drying and color-baking rooms) namely carbon dioxide and color fume.

## PART 1 BUSINESS OPERATION AND PERFORMANCE



#### **Environment Control**

- Sewage produced by the manufacturing process will be treated in the chemical treatment system
  having standard and control of the waste water value subject to the standard of the Department of
  Industrial Works.
- 2. Polluted air will enter into the Wet Scrubber system in order to be treated prior to release, there is the inspection plan of the fume and gas quantity in order to prevent the same from exceeding the standard values of the Department of Industrial Works and Pollution Control Department.
- Color residue and precipitate from the treatment system which is industrial residue will be delivered
  to the other company approved by the Department of Industrial Works for treatment with the proper
  and safe process for human and environment.
- 4. Environment will be controlled by the lawful supervisor namely the supervisor of the treatment systems for water, air and industrial residue pollutions

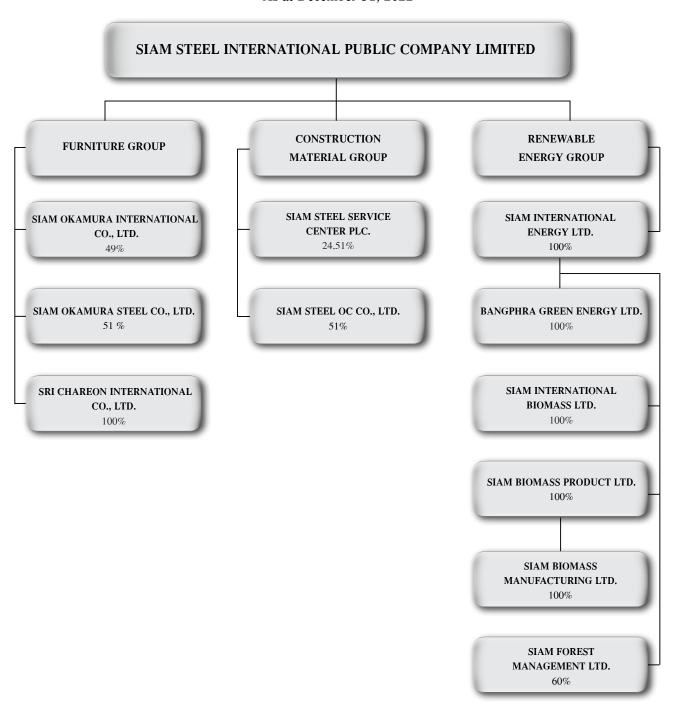
**Social and Environmental Disputes** - In the previous year, no social and environmental disputes have arisen between the Company and other corporation.



## Company's Shareholding Structures

Siam Steel International Public Company Limited has invested in a group of the following businesses:

## Investment Structure of Siam Steel International Public Company Limited As at December 31, 2022



Each company will be managed by its own management team in accordance with the policy set by the Board of Directors of such company.



## **Shareholders**

## The first 10 major shareholders

	List of shareholders		As at December 30, 2022		
No.			No. of shareholding (s)	%	
1.	Mr. Wanchai Kunana	ntakul Group			
	1.1 Mr. Wanchai	Kunanantakul	101,936,381	17.19	
	1.2 Mr. Surasak	Kunanantakul	47,450,000	8.00	
	1.3 Mrs. Naphaporn	Hoonthanasevee	47,450,000	8.00	
	1.4 Mr. Surapol	Kunanantakul	47,450,000	8.00	
	1.5 Mrs. Nattaya	Pongphundacha	47,450,000	8.00	
	1.6 Mr. Sittichai	Kunanantakul	47,450,000	8.00	
	1.7 Mrs. Orachorn	Kunanantakul	40,148,274	6.77	
	Total Mr. Wanchai Kı	unanantakul Group	379,334,655	63.96	
2.	Thai NVDR Company	Limited	14,695,621	2.48	
3.	Mr. Amnoui	Vichayavilas	14,081,500	2.37	
4.	Bangkok Bank Public	Bangkok Bank Public Company Limited		2.03	
5.	Mr. Wachira	Thayanaraporn	12,000,000	2.02	
6.	Mr. Wera	Supharathit	8,000,000	1.35	
7.	Mr. Theerarat	Mungcharoen	7,657,600	1.29	
8.	Mr. Kittipol	Juangwattanont	6,030,000	1.02	
9.	Mr. Tummarat	Parkat	5,446,000	0.92	
10.	Mrs. Weena	Tiratrakulwichaya	3,900,000	0.66	
11.	Others		129,936,664	21.91	
	Total		593,125,849	100	



## Number of Registered Capital and Paid-up Capital

The Company currently has the registered capital of Baht 593,125,849, divided into 593,125,849 ordinary shares at a par value of Baht per 1 share. The Company's paid-up capital was Baht 593,125,849.

## **Issuing of Other Securities**

-None-

## **Policy of Dividend Payment**

The Company has a policy of paying dividends to shareholders at the rate of not lower than 40 percent of net profit of separate financial statements after tax and legal reserves, and such dividend payment does not significantly affect the Company' usual operation. In considering payment of dividend, operation results, financial status, work-expansion plan, etc. shall be taken into account. Moreover, such dividend payment must obtain an approval from the shareholders' meeting.

For the dividend payment policy of which will be provided by the subsidiary, it depends on the operating performances of the subsidiary and the resolution of the subsidiary's shareholders meeting year by year.



## **RISK MANAGEMENT**

## Risk Management Policy and Plan

- Prescribing the Company's overall risk management policy and framework covering significant risk factors, e.g. Strategic Risk, Operational Risk, Financial and Accounting Risk, Compliance Risk, Information System Risk, etc.k)
- Determining strategies in consistency with risk management policy, which can measure, monitor and maintain acceptable risk levels of the Company.
- Advocating and carrying forward for the cooperation in operation of the Company's overall risk management, and reviewing the adequacy of the risk management policy and system, which includes the system's effectiveness as well as the implementation of the prescribed policy.
- Organizing to systematically and continuously evaluate and analyse damage that may incur both in normal and crisis circumstances, to ensure that the risk survey covers the whole business operation processes.
- Supporting and developing the risk management throughout the organization in conformity with the international standard.
- Regularly reporting the Board of Directors regarding areas to be improved in accordance with the
  prescribed policy and strategies.

## Risk Factors of Company's Business Operation

#### **Procurement of Raw Materials**

Quantity of Raw Material The Company might encounter risk on shortage of steel as raw material. However, as the Company had long operational experiences in the steel industry for over 69 years, This makes the Company's having contacting networks with raw material suppliers. Currently, the Company procures local high quality of raw material steel and imports small volume from abroad. From the past year's operation, the Company has never experienced in raw material shortage.

With the Company's raw material management plan with ISO 9001 quality system, the Company has systematic production plan, procurement plan, safety stock system and regularly research of raw material market in order to procure the material according to production plan.

**Price of Raw Material** There was no fluctuation of the prices of steel and raw material, which are used in the production process, in the past year. The Company did not set up any loss reserve for the decrease of the steel prices. However, the Company is very cautious and at all times uses its experience in procuring high quality raw material with reasonable prices, quantities and at appropriate times from various sources.

## Risk of Foreign Exchange

Due to the fluctuation of currency exchange rate, it may affect the Company's business operation. With this regard, the Company is closely monitoring the movement of currency exchange rate and protecting this risk. For international market, selling price is set according to current currency exchange rate of current business transaction.

## **Distribution of Products**

Because there are currently many competitors in the market, there may be a risk for the Company in distribution of the products However, the Company has continually increased the product distribution channel and developed new products for domestic and international markets which results in the Company's product acceptance and awareness. Therefore, there is very low risk in the product distribution aspect.



## SUSTAINABILITY JOURNEY

## Policy and Goal of Sustainability Management

The Board of Directors gives priority to good corporate governance in order to strengthen and enhance competitive performance and to build confidence with all groups of the stakeholders. The policy of corporate social responsibility (CSR) then are formed a part of the good corporate governance as guidelines for the Company's business operations with the corporate social responsibility, the occupational safety, health and environment including protection and preservation of the environment within the Company and surrounding community in order to maintain an environmentally friendly condition. (Details are shown on website www.siamsteel.com Chapter Investor Relation)

## **Policy on Corporate Social Responsibility**

- Manage and proceed with activities which emphasize business development and progress based on the corporate governance principles, compliance of laws, regulations, business ethics and other appropriate and efficient standards.
- 2. Carry out activities by adhering to protect the lawful benefits of all groups of stakeholders properly and efficiently.
- 3. Support and encourage community development whether in economic, social and environmental fields on sustainable basis and within the Company's proficiency.
- 4. Encourage and cultivate knowledge, understanding and conscience in the importance of the corporate social responsibility in the employees as well as other persons participating in the Company's business operation.
- 5. Encourage activities in the field of corporate social responsibility by continuously developing as well as improving the activities and disseminating them to the public.

#### Policy on Occupational Safety, Health and Environment

- Perform works according to the occupational safety, health and environment management systems based on ISO 14001, ISO 45001 standards and in compliance with the terms of laws, rules, regulations, conditions and other requirements relating to the Company's business operation.
- 2. Perform works based on the basis of systematic protection, avoidance and control of environmental effects which may occur as a result of Company's business operation whether in water, air, noise, garbage and waste including the improvement of safety standards and the removal dangers as a result of machines, tools, chemicals, electricity, dust, heat radiation, fire, working at high altitude, illness from work and other risky dangers.
- 3. Support energy conservation and consumption of natural resources to obtain maximum benefits and to conform to Energy Management Systems.
- 4. Encourage and cultivate knowledge and understanding, good conscience on the occupational safety, health and environment in the employees, contractors and other persons participating in the Company's business operation, moreover, to make them realize the importance of and strictly cooperate by performing work safely, in accordance with the occupational safety, health and environment as stipulated by the Company.
- 5. Support activities reducing risks and effects on occupational safety, health and environment to be carried on, developed and improved continuously and disseminating them to the public.



### **Policy on Energy Conservation**

- 1. Energy conservation is a part of duties of the Company's operation.
- 2. Comply with laws and other requirements relating to energy conservation and management.
- 3. Encourage energy conservation and effective natural resource allocation to bring about maximum benefits subject to energy management methods.
- 4. Encourage activities based on energy conservation to be carried out with regards to feature and amount of energy consumed to be in line with practical goals and measures of energy conservation in order to reduce the energy using, as well as continuously observe and develop efficiency in the energy using.
- 5. Encourage, create and educate all of the Company's employees including other persons participating in the Company's business operation to make them understand the Company's policy on energy conservation. This is to bring about consciousness and understanding so that the policy on energy conservation can be applied in all working processes.
- 6. Disseminate the policies and activities reducing the energy consumption to the public, and provide corporation with all both governmental and private sectors in the energy conservation.

## Operation

## **Good Corporate Governance**

The Company gives priority to good corporate governance in order to increase transparency and to build confidence in its employees, customers, shareholders, stakeholders and overall societies including both domestic and foreign general investors by the adoption of Corporate Governance Policy and Code of Conduct and Business Ethics. Whereas, the directors, consultants, executives and all employees of the organization are required to strictly adhere to the Corporate Governance Policies (Details are shown in the topic of Corporate Governance). The Company has established 6 CSR Working Groups to supervise the works relating to CSR, consisting of executives from all divisions as follows:

- 1. Corporate Social Responsibility Working Group, having the Chairman presiding over it, having duties and responsibilities to set out, giving directions for operation including approving guidelines relating to the social responsibility;
- 2. Occupational Safety, Health and Environment Management System Committee (ISO 14001 & ISO 45001);
- 3. Quality Management System Committee (ISO 9001);
- 4. Energy Management Working Groups (ISO 50001);)
- 5. Complaint Management Committee;
- 6. Welfare Committee

All 6 Working Groups shall review the progress and work performance according to plans for Corporate Social Responsibility (CSR) 4 times per year.

<u>Fair Business Engagement</u> (Details are shown in the topic of Corporate Governance Chapter No. 3 - Regard for Role of Stakeholders.)



## Anti-corruption

The Company has specified anti-corruption issues against any conflict of interest, forbidding bribery or alluring offer or acceptance as prescribed in the Corporate Governance Policy and Code of Conduct and Business Ethics to which the directors and employees must strictly adhere. Furthermore, if the internal audit result shows any point which will incur risk in the said issues, the Audit Committee shall inform Administration Division to proceed with inspection and resolve the said problem. In addition, the Company has the preventive operation against being involved with any corruption as follows:

- Let both internal and external interested persons inform or make a complaint concerning any offences against laws, ethics, incorrect financial statements or defective internal governing system to the Chairman of the Corporate Governance Committee, including describe the measure to protect the informer's rights from any violation.
- 2. The employees witnessing any violation or disobedience against the Code of Conduct and Business Ethics shall notify the Human Resources and General Affairs Department Manager for proceeding with the fact inspection. In case where any law violation is found, the result of fact inspection shall be informed to the Legal Department for proceeding with the further civil and/or criminal action. In the case where the essential ethics of the organization is violated, the petitioner shall report the said violation to the Company's Audit Committee. In this regard, the Company has adopted measures to protect the informer's rights against any violation.

In the previous fiscal year, no complaint relating to any corruption violating laws, ethics, incorrect financial statements or defective internal governing system was informed to the Company by any means.

#### **Respect for Human Rights**

The Company respects for the rights, freedom, human dignity and personal equality without any discrimination against racial, religious, sexual, senior, educational or physical and mental similitude and diversity of all employees, business partners or any other person who is relevant to the Company's business operation (Details are shown in the topic of Corporate Governance Chapter No.3 - Regard for Role of Stakeholders).

#### Fair Treatment to Labor

The Company recognizes that all of the employees are valuable resources and the essential factor which will bring success to the Company; therefore, the Company gives its priority to the personnel management and development and the good working atmosphere building by:

- Complying with the laws and other regulations relevant to the employees.
- Creating the human-resources management system establishing equality to all employees without any discrimination.
- Managing remuneration and welfare to achieve the level which is affordable and comparable with any
  other company in the same or similar business field.
- Developing personnel and knowledge transfer continuously in order to provide the personnel with the knowledge, abilities and skills which are necessary to rapidly and effectively cope with any changeable situation.
- Providing any proper welfare to the employees in order to encourage them in working.
- Supporting any works for the employees' environment, health and safety.
   (Details are shown in the topic of Corporate Governance Chapter No.3 Regard for Role of Stakeholders and on the website www.siamsteel.com in the chapter of the Investor Relation.)



## Responsibility for Consumers and Corporation for Community and Society Development

(Details are shown in the topic of Corporate Governance Chapter No.3 - Regard for Role of Stakeholders.)

## **Environmental Management**

The Company has set the environmental policies for the purpose of managing and developing the environmental quality both in the factory and the surrounding areas starting from material, manufacturing process and package selections by considering the effect to the environment, providing the environmental management which strictly conform to environmental laws or regulations so that the Company is certified the environmental management standard ISO 14001 by the Bureau Veritas Quality International (BVQI) and the Green Label by the Thailand Environment Institute.

#### 1. Raw material

The majority of raw materials in the manufacturing process is steel produced in domestic part and imported from overseas depends on the qualities and prices. In the steel cutting process, the steel scraps are produced; however, they will be used in the other process for their maximum application namely being transformed into the smaller pieces which are the component of the steel product. The residue which cannot be transformed will be sold for being recycled and stored under control and correct managing plan causing no effect to the environment.

#### 2. Press Line

The steel part cut from steel coil will enter the press line process producing by the pressing machine using hydraulic oil. The pressing machine will be maintained in order to prevent any hydraulic oil leakage, which has the proper management and storage plan causing no effect to the environment, and the used hydraulic oil will be sold for being recycled.

#### 3. Spot and Welding Process

The effects caused by spot and welding process, e.g. heat, fume and combustion gas namely carbon dioxide, carbon monoxide or metallic fume, will be controlled by the installation of the Wet Scrubber in order to protect the environment from any effect. There is also a plan for inspection of fume and gas quantity in order to prevent the same from exceeding the standard values of the Department of Industrial Works and Pollution Control Department.

## 4. Painting Process

The effects caused by the painting process are as follows:

- 1. Sewage from oil and grease cleaning process;
- 2. Sewage from iron phosphate coating process;
- 3. Color residue;
- 4. Precipitate produced by the sewage treatment system;
- 5. Polluted air from combustion (Drying and color-baking rooms) namely carbon dioxide and color fume.

## PART 1 BUSINESS OPERATION AND PERFORMANCE



## **Environment Control**

- 1. Sewage produced by the manufacturing process will be treated in the chemical treatment system having standard and control of the waste water value subject to the standard of the Department of Industrial Works.
- 2. Polluted air will enter into the Wet Scrubber system in order to be treated prior to release, there is the inspection plan of the fume and gas quantity in order to prevent the same from exceeding the standard values of the Department of Industrial Works and Pollution Control Department.
- 3. Color residue and precipitate from the treatment system which is industrial residue will be delivered to the other company approved by the Department of Industrial Works for treatment with the proper and safe process for human and environment.
- 4. Environment will be controlled by the lawful supervisor namely the supervisor of the treatment systems for water, air and industrial residue pollutions.

**Social and Environmental Disputes** - In the previous year, no social and environmental disputes have arisen between the Company and other corporation.



## MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS

1. FINANCIAL PERFORMANCE FOR THE PERIODS FROM 1 JANUARY 2022 to 31 DECEMBER 2022 AND FOR THE PERIODS FROM 1 JANUARY 2021 to 31 DECEMBER 2021 \*

(Unit: million baht)

	1 Jan-31 Dec. 2022	1 Jan-31 Dec. 2021	Change (%)
FINANCIAL PERFORMANCE			
Total revenues from sales & services	1,919	1,737	10
Other income	88	92	-4
Equity in net income of associated companies	66	57	16
Total costs	1,689	1,484	14
Selling & administrative expenses	433	400	8
Financial costs	4	4	0
Income tax	0	(3)	-100
Non - controlling interests in subsidiaries	1	6	83
Gross profit	230	253	-9
Profit before financial costs, and income tax	(49)	2	-2,550
Net profit (loss)	(54)	(5)	980
Profit (Loss) per share (Baht/Share)	(0.09)	(0.01)	980

<sup>\*</sup> Consolidated Financial Statement

## **Analysis of Overall Operating Results**

For the fiscal year ended December 31. 2022, the consolidated financial statements of the Company presented total revenues amounting to 1,919 million baht, increased by 182 million baht or increased 10 percent from the previous year. Such change resulted from the increase in sales volume of domestic construction service, renewable energy business and Flood Protection Wall group. This year the Company still has the action plan of human resources development in marketing and production, as well as increasing new products to response the customer's requirements to increase sales volume, including to expand investment in renewable energy business continuously in order to generate stable income in the future. Even with the effect of COVID-19 situation at the beginning of the year 2022, the Company believe that the revenues will be increasing.



#### **Total Revenues**

For the fiscal year ended December 31, 2022, the consolidated financial statements of the Company's presented total revenues amounting to 1,919 million baht, increased by 182 million baht or increased 10 percent. This was mainly resulted from the increase of domestic construction services, renewable energy business and Flood Protection Wall group. Total revenues in this year consisted of the following income:

- Revenues from sales of furniture, "LUCKY" Hi-tech Building System and flood protection wall, it was 1,759 million baht in total, increased by 116 million baht or increased 7 percent from the previous year.
- Revenues from renewable energy groups, it was 53 million baht, increased by 49 million baht or increased 1,225 percent from the previous year.
- Revenues from domestic construction services of this year, the Company had four projects amounting to 107 million baht, increased by 17 million baht or increased 19 percent from the previous year.

#### Other Income

The consolidated financial statements of the Company for the 1-year period ending at December 31, 2022 presented other income decreased from the previous year by 4 million baht, or 4 percent. Other income in this year were mainly from dividends and rents which is the same income group as the previous year.

## **Cost of Sales and Expenses**

- The consolidated financial statements of the Company presented total cost of sales for the 1-year period ending at December 31, 2022 amounting to 1,689 million baht, increased by 205 million baht or increased 14 percent from the previous year. The ratio of total cost of sales to total revenue for the year 2022 and the year 2021 was 88 percent and 85 percent, respectively. The increase of sales cost resulting from the total revenue increase and raw material (steel) cost is turning high at the beginning of this year.
- The consolidated financial statements of the Company presented selling and administrative expenses for 1-year period ending at December 31, 2022 amounting to 433 million baht, increased by 33 million baht or increased 8 percent from the previous year. This mostly resulted from increasing of promotional expenses, repair cost and fixed asset depreciation. The ratio of selling and administrative expenses to total revenues for the year 2022 and the year 2021 was equal rate at 23 percent.
- The consolidated financial statements of the Company presented finance cost for the 1-year period ending at December 31, 2022 amounting to 4 million baht which same as the previous year. This was resulted from the loan interest of subsidiaries and indirect subsidiaries of company for operation.

## Profit in Associated Companies on Equity Method

The consolidated financial statements of the Company for the 1-year period ending at December 31, 2022 presented the profit in associated companies on equity method amounting to 66 million baht, increased by 9 million baht or increased 16 percent from the previous year.



#### **Gross Profit**

The consolidated financial statements of the Company for the 1-year period ending at December 31, 2022 presented gross profit amounting to 230 million baht, decreased by 23 million baht or decreased 9 percent from the previous year. The gross profit ratio for the 1-year period ending at December 31, 2022 and year 2021 was 12 percent and 15 percent, respectively. This was mostly resulted from the product groups which high cost of sales have increased revenue and raw material (steel) cost is turning high at the beginning of this year.

#### **Equity in non - Controlling Interests in Subsidiaries**

The consolidated financial statements of the Company for the 1-year period ending at December 31, 2022 presented the Equity in non - controlling interests in subsidiaries amounting to 1 million baht which different 5 million baht or 83 percent from the previous year.

#### Net Profit (Loss)

The consolidated financial statements of the Company for the 1-year period ending at December 31, 2022 presented net loss amounting to 54 million baht, and net loss amounting to 5 million baht for the year 2021. Net loss of this year increased from the previous year by 49 million baht or increased 980 percent. This resulted from the increasing of selling cost and selling and administrative expenses for this year. For the ratio of net profit (loss) for the 1-year period ending at December 31, 2022, the ratio of net loss was 2.81 percent and in 2021, the ratio of net loss was 0.29 percent.



#### 2. FINANCIAL POSITION AS AT 31 DECEMBER 2022 AND AS AT 31 DECEMBER 2021 \*

(Unit: million baht)

		As at 31 Dec. 2022	As at 31 Dec. 2021	Change (%)
FINANCIAL POSITION				
Total assets		3,491	3,538	-1
Total liabilities		698	695	0
Shareholders' equity		2,793	2,843	-2
Current ratio	(times)	1.80	1.83	-2
Quick ratio	(times)	0.89	0.88	1
Interest coverage ratio	(times)	(13.15)	(0.98)	1,242
Debt-Equity ratio	(times)	0.25	0.24	4

<sup>\*</sup> Consolidated Financial Statemen

# Analysis of the Financial Position of the Company and its Subsidiaries as at December 31, 2022 and December 31, 2021

#### **Total Assets**

As at December 31, 2022, the consolidated financial statements of the Company present total assets amounting to 3,491 million baht, decreased by 47 million baht from the end of December 31, 2021. This was mainly from the net inventories and Property, plant and equipment.

The structure of Total assets presented in the consolidated financial statements of the Company as at the end of this year consist of cash and cash equivalents 8 percent, trade accounts receivable 6 percent, net inventories 9 percent, other current assets 5 percent, investments in associated companies and other companies 29 percent, Property, plant and equipment 40 percent and other non-current assets 3 percent. Whereby the structure of total assets at the end of previous year consists of cash and cash equivalents 7 percent, trade accounts receivable 6 percent, net inventories 10 percent and other current assets 4 percent, investments in associated companies and other companies 27 percent, property, plant and equipment 43 percent and other non-current assets 3 percent.

- Cash and cash equivalents at the end of year 2022 was 280 million baht, increased from the end of previous year by 30 million baht, as follow:
  - Cash used for operating activities was 34 million baht. This was mostly from the increasing of the
    other general company current receivables and repayment of general company trade payable and
    liabilities caused by contracts of Flood Protection Wall group.
  - Cash from investing activities was 44 million baht. This was mostly gained from dividend.
  - Cash from financing activities was 20 million baht. This was mostly gained from short-term loan from related companies.



- Trade accounts receivable at the end of year 2022 was 207 million baht, decreased from the end of the previous year 12 million baht. The balance of trade accounts receivable at the end of year 2022 of which separated as 90 percent of current accounts receivable, 9 percent of account receivable with less than 3-month-overdue and 1 percent of account receivable with over 3-month-overdue. However, the Company and its subsidiaries have monitored closely for the debts collection. The company consider the possibility of receiving the payment of debt. In addition, in the case of some debtors being in the process of collection, the Company provide the appropriate proceed to record the allowance for doubtful accounts. At the end of this year, balance of allowance for doubtful account was 5 million baht. Receivable turnover rate at the end of year 2022 was 9.01 times and at the end of the previous year was 7.84 times. Average debt collection at the end of year 2022 was 41 days and at the end of the previous year was 47 days. Receivable turnover was increased and average debt collection period was decreased because the average of revenue at the end of this year was increased and the average balance of receivable was decreased.
- Inventories balance at the end of year 2022 was 310 million baht, decreased by 40 million baht or decreased 11 percent from the end of the previous year. This is mostly decreased from furniture group. The inventory turnover rate at the end of year 2022 was 5.12 times, and was 5.01 times at the end of the previous year. The increasing from the previous year was due to increased sales.
- Other current assets as of the end of year 2022 was 184 million baht, increased by 29 million baht or 19
  percent from the previous year. This increase was mainly resulted from deferred income from construction
  service and advance payment for product purchasing.
- Investments at the end of year 2022 were 1,006 million baht, increased by 44 million baht or 5 percent from the end of the previous year. This was resulted from the recognition of profit sharing under the equity method of associated company this year and the price adjustment of investments in other companies.
- Property, plant and equipment net as at the end of year 2022 was 1,406 million baht, decreased by 106 million baht or 7 percent from the end of the previous year. Most assets were property, plant and equipment in furniture business and renewable energy business of building and machines in Surat Thani and Uthai Thani province that gradually decreased from depreciation.

#### **Total liabilities**

- As at the end of this year, the consolidated financial statements of the Company presented total liabilities of 698 million baht, increased by 3 million baht or 0 percent from the previous year. This increase was mostly from short-term loan of related companies.
- As at the end of this year, short-term loan from financial institution was 63 million baht, decreased by 2 million baht or 3 percent from the previous year. Most are the promissory note of the subsidiary company for the operation and has partially payment.
- As at the end of this year, short-term loan from related companies was 101 million baht, increased by 50 million baht or increased 98 percent from the previous year. Most are loans of companies in the renewable energy business group which was an indirect subsidiary of the company, loans from related companies to spend in the business.
- As at the end of this year, other current liabilities were 178 million baht, decreased by 17 million baht or
   9 percent from the previous year. This was mostly caused by liabilities arising from the advance payment of bathroom pods business group.



- As at the end of this year, long-term loan from financial institution was no balance. This was caused by the repayment of the indirect subsidiary of the Company for long term loan from financial institution. The remaining balance is due within 1 year by 10 million baht.
- As at the end of this year, other non-current liabilities were 105 million baht, decreased by 4 million baht or decreased 4 percent from the previous year. This was mainly resulted from the recognition of the liabilities according to the lease agreement of car and land for operation, deferred tax liabilities and retention creditors that are not yet due.

## Shareholders' equity

As at the end of this year, the consolidated financial statements of the Company presented the shareholders' equity of 2,793 million baht, as at the end of the previous year was 2,843 million baht, decreased by 50 million baht from the previous year. This was caused by the turnover of group of companies has the net loss and dividend payment in this year.

Book value as at the end of this year was 4.71 baht per share, the end of the previous year 4.79 baht per share, decreased by 0.08 baht per share from the previous year.



## 3. FINANCIAL STATISTICS AND FINANCIAL RATIOS \*

(Unit: million baht)

		(Unit : million baht)			
ITEMS		2022	2021	2020	
11 EIVIS		1 Jan31 Dec. 2022	1 Jan31 Dec. 2021	1 Jan31 Dec. 2020	
LIQUIDITY RATIO					
Current ratio	(Times)	1.80	1.83	1.98	
Quick ratio	(Times)	0.89	0.88	1.18	
Cash Cycle	(Days)	53.00	48.00	45.49	
PROFITABILITY RATIO					
Gross profit margin	(%)	11.97	14.59	19.93	
Profit (loss) from operations	(%)	(5.99)	(3.17)	8.05	
Net profit (loss)	(%)	(2.83)	(0.29)	8.85	
Return on total assets	(%)	(1.54)	(0.14)	3.46	
Return on equity	(%)	(1.92)	(0.18)	5.41	
Sales growth	(%)	10.45	(0.17)	(16.14)	
Cost of sales	(%)	88.03	85.41	80.07	
Selling and administrative expenses	(%)	22,57	23.04	30.78	
INFORMATION OF SHARE					
Par value	(Baht/Share)	1	1	1	
Book value	(Baht/Share)	4.71	4.79	4.83	
Profit (Loss) per share	(Baht)	(0.09)	(0.01)	0.26	
EFFICIENCY RATIO					
Receivable turnover	(Times)	9.00	7.85	7.02	
Receivable Conversion Period (RCP)	(Days)	41	47	52	
Payable turnover	(Times)	6.16	5.13	5.46	
Payable Conversion Period (PCP)	(Days)	59	71	67	
Inventory turnover	(Times)	5.12	5.02	6.04	
Inventory Conversion Period (ICP)	(Days)	71	73	60	
Current asset turnover	(Times)	1.96	1.64	1.30	
Non-current asset turnover	(Times)	1.32	1.14	0.80	
Total asset turnover	(Times)	0.55	0.48	0.39	
FINANCIAL POLICY RATIO					
Debt to total asset ratio	(Times)	0.20	0.20	0.22	
Total asset to equity ratio	(Times)	1.25	1.24	1.28	
Debt ratio	(Times)	0.25	0.24	0.28	
Interest coverage ratio	(Times)	(13.15)	(0.98)	9.33	

<sup>\*</sup> Consolidated Financial Statement



#### Liquidity and Significant Financial Ratios

Liquidity of the consolidated financial statement of the Company as at the end of this year, the Company held cash amounting to 280 million baht, 250 million baht at the end of the previous year. Cash flow increased by 30 million baht, this was related to:

- Cash flow used for operating activities was 34 million baht. This was mostly resulted from increasing of repayment of other general company current receivables amounting to 31 million baht and payment of general company account payables amounting to 19 million baht and liabilities caused by contracts of Flood Protection Wall group amounting to 17 million baht.
- Cash flow gained from investing activities was 44 million baht. This was mostly gained from dividend amounting to 61 million baht.
- Cash flow gained from financing activities was 20 million baht which gained in short-term loans from related companies amounting to 53 million baht.

The current ratio was decreased from 1.83 times as at the end of the previous year to 1.80 times as at the end of this year. The quick ratio as at the end of the previous year was equivalent 0.88 times, increased 0.89 times as at the end of this year. However, both ratios represented positive favorable liquidity of the Company and its subsidiaries.

In consideration of the ability for the debt repayment as at the end of this year and the end of the previous year, the Company and its subsidiaries still maintained good ability for debt payment. Considering from the debt-to-equity ratio, showing the figure at the end of this year was equivalent to 0.25 times, increased from the end of the previous year 0.01 times.

### OTHERS FACTORS AFFECTING INVESTMENT DECISION

## • SUBSEQUENT EVENT TO THE DATE OF CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENT

On February 27, 2023, the Company's Board of Directors passed a resolution to propose the payment of a dividend from operating result for the year ended December 31, 2022 of Baht 0.03 per share, total amount of Baht 17.79 million on May 25, 2023 to the common shareholders. The dividend payments must be approved at the Annual General Meeting of the Company's shareholders.

On January 4, 2023, the meeting of the board of directors had a resolution to establish a subsidiary which consists of manufacturing business and selling finished building and related goods, including construction business. The Company invested at 99.99 percent in total Baht 13,999,930.

#### CONTINGENT LIABILITIES AND OBLIGATIONS

As at December 31, 2022, the Company has outstanding guarantees of approximately Baht 129.03 million which were issued by certain local banks as required in the normal course of business of the Company.

## PART 1 BUSINESS OPERATION AND PERFORMANCE



As at December 31, 2022, the subsidiary companies have outstanding guarantees of approximately Baht 2.55 million which were issued by certain customers as required in the normal course of business of the subsidiary companies.

As at December 31, 2022, the Group has various operating lease agreement, vehicles and computer service fee for periods of 1-3 years. Under the terms of these agreements, the Group are committed to pay the rental as follows:

	In Thousand Baht			
	Consolidated	Separate Eigensiel Statements		
	Financial Statements	Financial Statements		
Within 1 year	533	312		
Within 2 years - 5 years	624	624		

In July 2022, the subsidiary entered into a financial lease agreement with a company for the solar roof installation of about Baht 28.89 million. It was expected to finish the installation and was effective under the hire-purchase agreement on April 13, 2023, with 5 year lease period.



## GENERAL INFORMATION AND OTHER IMPORTANT INFORMATION

Company's name : Siam Steel International Public Company Limited "SIAM"

Established : B.E.1953

Listed on the Stock Exchange: December 27, 1993

Type of Business : Manufacturer and seller of "LUCKY" "KINGDOM" "SIAMSTEEL" "OKAMURA"

"CHITOSE" "PILOT" and "ITO" furniture and "LUCKY" Building System:

the prefabricated building system, Bathroom Pods and Water Stop Panel (WSP)

**Head Office And** 

Factory 1 Location : 51 Moo 2, Poochao Rd., Bangyaprak, Phrapradaeng, Samutprakarn 10130, Thailand

Factory 2 Location : 51/7 Moo 18, Poochao Rd., Bangyaprak, Phrapradaeng, Samutprakarn 10130, Thailand

Factory 3 Location : 51/8 Moo 18, Poochao Rd., Bangyaprak, Phrapradaeng, Samutprakarn 10130, Thailand

Factory 4 Location : 51/12 Moo 18, Poochao Rd., Bangyaprak, Phrapradaeng, Samutprakarn 10130, Thailand

**Registration Number** : 0107536001664

**Registered Capital** : 593,125,849 Baht

**Paid-up capital** : 593,125,849 Baht

Type of shares : 593,125,849 common shares

Shares Value : 1 Baht per share

Website : www.siamsteel.com

E-mail : center@siamsteel.com

Tel. : +66 2384 2876, 2384 3000, 2384 3040

Fax. : +66 2384 2330



# Company' shares in Subsidiary and Associated company

# **Subsidiary Companies**

1. Siam Okamura Steel Co., Ltd.

Registered date : March 3, 1988

Nature of business : Manufacture and distribution of OA furniture systems for mainly exportation.

Office location : 51/5 Moo 2, Poochao Rd., Bangyaprak, Phrapradaeng, Samutprakarn 10130, Thailand

Tel. + 66 2384 0075, 2394 4631, 2394 4247

Fax. + 66 2384 0076

Registered Capital : 88,000,000 Baht

Type of shares : 880,000 common shares

Share value : 100 Baht per share

Number of shares :

: 448,794 shares

hold by the Company

Percentage equity stake : 51

2. Sri Chareon International Co., Ltd.

Registered date : May 17, 1996

Nature of business : Distribution of office furniture and furniture parts

Office location : 64 Moo 18, Bangyaprak, Phrapradaeng, Samutprakarn 10130, Thailand

Tel. + 66 2722 5680-81

Fax. + 66 2722 5684

Registered Capital : 14,000,000 Baht

Type of shares : 1,400,000 common shares

Share value : 10 Baht per share

Number of shares hold : 1,399,993 shares

by the Company

Percentage equity stake : 100

# PART 1 BUSINESS OPERATION AND PERFORMANCE



## 3. Siam Steel OC Co., Ltd.

Registered date : May 3, 2013

Nature of business : Supply of the following products to the customers within Thailand and the

countries in ASEAN:-

- Prefabricated building

- Partitions and related products

- Industrial parts and related products

Office location : 51 Moo 2, Poochaosamingprai Road, Bangyaprak, Phrapradaeng, Samutprakarn 10130,

Thailand

Tel. + 66 2384 2876

Fax. + 66 2384 2330

Registered Capital : 20,000,000 Baht

Type of shares : 200,000 common shares

Share value : 100 Baht per share

Number of shares hold : 101,997 shares

by the Company

Percentage equity stake : 51

# 4. Siam International Energy Ltd. (SIE)

**Registered date** : January 4, 2016

Nature of business : Investment in business of renewable energy business in various forms and other

Office location : 51 Moo 2, Poochaosamingprai Road, Bangyaprak, Phrapradaeng, Samutprakarn 10130,

Thailand

Tel. + 66 2384 2876

Fax. + 66 2384 2330

**Registered Capital** : 160,000,000 Baht

Type of shares : 16,000,000 common shares

**Share value** : 10 Baht per share

Number of shares hold : 15,999,997 shares

by the Company

Percentage equity stake : 100



# **Indirect Subsidiary Companies**

#### 1. Bangphra Green Energy Ltd.

**Registered date** : September 7, 2015

Nature of business : Production and distribution power plants of all types and investment in business of

renewable energy business in various forms

Office location : 51 Moo 2, Poochaosamingprai Road, Bangyaprak, Phrapradaeng, Samutprakarn 10130,

Thailand

Tel. + 66 2384 2876

Fax. + 66 2384 2330

Registered Capital : 2,500,000 Baht

Type of shares : 250,000 common shares

Share value : 10 Baht per share

Number of shares : 249,998 shares

hold by SIE

Percentage equity stake : 100

# 2. Siam Biomass Product Ltd. (SBP)

Registered date : March 24, 2016

Nature of business : Production and distribution power plants of all types and investment in business of renewable

energy buy production and distribution biomass, garbage and the other use for fuel

Office location : 51 Moo 2, Poochaosamingprai Road, Bangyaprak, Phrapradaeng, Samutprakarn 10130,

Thailand

Tel. + 66 2384 2876

Fax. + 66 2384 2330

Registered Capital : 100,000,000 Baht

Type of shares : 10,000,000 common shares

Share value : 10 Baht per share

Number of shares : 9,999,997 shares

hold by SIE

Percentage equity stake : 100

## PART 1 BUSINESS OPERATION AND PERFORMANCE



#### 3. Siam International Biomass Ltd.

Registered date : March 24, 2016

Nature of business : Production and distribution power plants of all types and investment in business of renewable

energy buy production and distribution biomass, garbage and the other use for fuel

Office location : 51 Moo 2, Poochaosamingprai Road, Bangyaprak, Phrapradaeng, Samutprakarn 10130,

Thailand

Tel. + 66 2384 2876

Fax. + 66 2384 2330

Registered Capital : 1,000,000 Baht

Type of shares : 100,000 common shares

Share value : 10 Baht per share

Number of shares : 99,997 shares

hold by SIE

Percentage equity stake : 100

#### 4. Siam Forest Management Ltd.

**Registered date** : June 3, 2016

Nature of business : Dealing the business of forestry, wood and forest plantation, to provide, to do and planting

all kinds of tree to obtain raw material for renewable energy. To produce, trade, exchange  $\,$ 

or others in related to the natural resources, natural energy and other energy for both

in raw materials, semi-finished products and finished products

Office location : 51 Moo 2, Poochaosamingprai Road, Bangyaprak, Phrapradaeng, Samutprakarn 10130,

Thailand

Tel. + 66 2384 2876

Fax. + 66 2384 2330

**Registered Capital** : 20,000,000 Baht

Type of shares : 2,000,000 common shares

**Share value** : 10 Baht per share

Number of shares : 1,199,997 shares

hold by SIE

Percentage equity stake : 60





# 5. Siam Biomass Manufacturing Ltd.

Registered date : December 16, 2016

Nature of business : Production and distribution power plants of all types and investment in business of

renewable energy buy production and distribution biomass, garbage and the other

use for fuel

Office location : 51 Moo 2, Poochaosamingprai Road, Bangyaprak, Phrapradaeng, Samutprakarn 10130,

Thailand

Tel. + 66 2384 2876

Fax. + 66 2384 2330

Registered Capital : 100,000,000 Baht

Type of shares : 10,000,000 common shares

**Share value** : 10 Baht per share

Number of shares : 9,999,997 shares

hold by SBP

Percentage equity stake : 100



# **Associated Companies**

## 1. Siam Okamura International Co., Ltd.

Registered date : March 20, 1996

Nature of business : Distribution of office furniture and public interior furniture

**Head Office location** : 3199 Maleenont Tower, 19<sup>th</sup> Floor, Rama 4 Rd., Klongton, Klongtoey,

Bangkok 10110, Thailand

Tel. + 66 2661 5474-9, 2661 5505-8

Fax. + 66 2661 5261-62

Branch : 700/2 Moo 1, Klongtamru, Muangchonburi, Chonburi 20000, Thailand

Tel. + 66 3845 7135

Fax. + 66 3845 7133

Registered Capital : 20,000,000 Baht

Type of shares : 200,000 common shares

Share value : 100 Baht per share

Number of shares : 97,993 shares

hold by the Company

Percentage equity stake : 49





# 2. Siam Steel Service Center Public Company Limited

Registered date : September 30, 1985

Listed on the Stock : June 8, 1994

**Exchange** 

Nature of business Manufacture and distribution of primary steel parts for various industries, namely

automobile, furniture, electrical appliances and electronic, and construction, etc.

**Head Office and** 

Factory 1 Location : 51/3 Moo 2, Poochao Rd., Bangyaprak, Phrapradaeng, Samutprakarn 10130,

Thailand

Tel. + 66 2754 5865-7, 2754 5986-8, 2385 9251-2, 2385 9258-66

Fax. + 66 2385 9241, 2385 9253

Factory 2 Location : 51/11 Moo 3, Poochao Rd., Bangyaprak, Phrapradaeng, Samutprakarn 10130,

Thailand

Tel. + 66 2394 7841-9, 2755 9694-8

Fax. + 66 2385 9243, 2385 9274, 2755 9904-5

Factory 3 Location : 60/6 Moo 3, Mabyangporn, Pluakdaeng, Rayong 21140, Thailand

Tel. + 66 3889 1175-8, 3889 1751-4

Fax. + 66 3889 1179

Registered Capital : 639,999,880 Baht

Paid-up capital 639,997,880 Baht

Type of shares : 639,999,880 common shares

Share value : 1 Baht per share

Number of shares hold : 156,856,000 shares

by the Company

Percentage equity stake : 24.51



#### OTHER REFERENCES

# Company Registrar

Thailand Securities Depository Co., Ltd.

The Stock Exchange of Thailand Building, 14th Floor,

93 Ratchadaphisek Road, Dindaeng, Dindaeng, Bangkok 10400

Tel. + 66 2009 9000

Fax. + 66 2009 9991

## **Auditor**

Miss Wannisa Ngambuathong CPA License No.6838 and/or

Miss Chutinant Kopraserthaworn CPA License No.9201 and/or

Miss Chotima Kitsirakorn CPA License No.7318

Dharmniti Auditing Co., Ltd.

178 Dharmniti Building 6-7 th Floor, Soi Permsap (Prachachuen 20), Prachachuen Rd., Bangsue, Bangkok 10800, Thailand

Tel. +66 2596 0500 Ext. 616

Fax. +66 2596 0567

#### **Internal Audit**

Mr.Sornron Thongprasert

Riskless Solutions Co., Ltd.

43 Soi Udomsuk 30 Yaek 1, Bangna Nuea Subdistrict, Bangna District, Bangkok 10260

Tel. +66 2393 6015

# **Legal Advisory**

Mr. Sukaset Wongjittapok

51 Moo 2, Poochao Rd., Bangyaprak, Phrapradaeng, Samutprakarn 10130, Thailand

Tel. +66 2384 2876, 2384 3000, 2384 3040

Fax.+66 2384 2330

# **Legal Dispute**

The Company and its subsidiaries, at present, have no unfinished lawsuits or disputes which negatively affect the Company or its subsidiaries assets or significantly affect the Company business operation.



# CORPORATE GOVERNANCE

#### CORPORATE GOVERNANCE POLICY

The Company's Corporate Governance Policy has been reviewed and approved by the Company's Board of Director. The Company, at present, is carrying out the revised policy, no. 6. (The detail is presented on Company's website, www.siamsteel.com, on Corporate Governance, under a topic "Investor Relation".)

## Overview of Corporate Governance Policies and Practices

The Board of Directors realizes the importance of operating an efficient organization and intends to encourage the Company to be diligent in its business operations and have good corporate governance and management which emphasizes creating benefits for shareholders and taking care of the interests of investors. This is achieved by conducting an ethical, transparent, and auditable business operation to inspire confidence in its shareholders investors and all relevant persons. (Details of which are provided in the Company's website: www.siamsteel.com at Investor Relations page, subject: Corporate Governance). The principle practices in year 2022 are divided into 5 categories in accordance with the good corporate governance, as follows:

## Chapter 1-2 The rights of Shareholders and equitable treatment of Shareholders

The Company always gives priority to the rights of shareholders and the equity of all shareholders whether it be the basic legal rights, the right to profit sharing from the Company, the right to attend the shareholders' meeting, the right to express one's opinions, the right to mutually make decisions on the Company's important subjects. Moreover, the Company has provided the shareholders with the right to propose meeting agenda, to nominate person or persons to assume directorship, and to raise agenda matters in advance. The Company also provides information under the topic of "Investor Relations" via the Company's website www.siamsteel.com as summarized as follows:

- 1. Notification of information in invitation letter to Shareholders Meeting. Date, time, place and agenda together with all information related to subjects for decision-making in the meeting will be specified in the invitation letter for acknowledgement of the shareholders. Facts and reasons together with the Board of Directors' opinion will be presented in each agenda for shareholders' decision-making. Furthermore, the shareholders who cannot attend the meeting in person can give a proxy to other persons to attend the meeting on their behalf. There are 3 standard types of proxy forms that shareholders can use upon the shareholder's purposes.
- 2. An invitation letter to Shareholders Meeting and relevant documents will be produced in Thai and English (for foreign shareholders) and sent to the shareholders for information in advance of at least 14 days prior to the meeting date. The Company will also disseminate the same via SET's news in advance of not less than 1 month so that the shareholders can study the mentioned information, the same as serviced to the shareholders in written form, via the Company's website.
- 3. Giving the Shareholders an opportunity to propose the meeting agenda and to nominate the qualified persons for election as directors in advance within the stipulated period. The notification is made via the SET's news and the shareholders can study the information via the Company's website. Furthermore, such information has completely provided criteria, methods including periods of the mentioned agenda proposing.



# 4. Guidelines for Shareholders' Meeting. The Company has stipulated the guidelines for Shareholders' Meeting as follows:

- Fixing the meeting date not to fall on any day of those 3 consecutive bank holidays or public holidays, and set the meeting time that is convenient to the shareholders' to attend.
- Using criteria of Record Date to enable shareholders to have more time to study the meeting documents.
- Closing the share register book for 2 times; one is closing for the right of the shareholders to attend the meeting and the other for the right to receive dividends. This is for the purpose of maintaining the rights of the shareholders to choose whether to hold shares for receiving the dividends or not.
- Arranging sufficient and appropriate number of officers to facilitate the meeting during the 2 hours registration time for attending the meeting and preparing stamp duties for proxies free of charge.
- In order to give convenience to our shareholders, the Company has arranged the service of car for our shareholders at BTS Pu Chao Station or other suitable places.
- In the case where shareholders cannot attend the meeting in person, the proxies can be given to any
  person or independent directors. Two independent directors are arranged to be appointed as the
  designated proxies of the shareholders.
- Prior to convening the meeting, the Chairman of the meeting or the Company Secretary shall clarify rules of the meeting and voting procedures to the shareholders.
- Voting by Barcode system by using ballot in every agenda. In order to be in compliance with good practices of holding shareholders' meeting, there shall be a collection of ballots from all Shareholders and their Proxies attending such meeting being adjourned. Thus pertaining to the voting to appoint of a Director(s), there shall be individually appointed for each Director and a Voting Inspector shall be provided therein, being volunteered by a Shareholder.
- Minutes of every shareholders meeting shall contain the fundamental matters as follows:
  - Opening time and closing time of the meeting
  - Numbers of shareholders who attend the meeting and total amount of shares held by the attending shareholders.
  - Lists of directors who attend the meeting and lists of directors who fail to attend the meeting and the reasons for absence.
  - Specify the number of directors and the percentage of directors who attended the meeting.
  - Summaries of important questions and clarifications given in each agenda.
  - Summaries of voting results in each agenda together with the number of affirming, opposing abstaining votes and voided ballot.
  - During the meeting, there shall be no sudden dissemination of documents in which having important information, no additional agenda items or change of important information differs from what has been submitted to the shareholders. Shareholders who attend the meeting after its opening shall retain their rights to vote on agenda matters that have not already been resolved.
  - The minutes will be made correctly, completely and publicized via the Company's website enabling shareholder's examination.



- 5. Prevention measures against Directors, Executives and employees from improper use of internal information for their own benefits or for the benefit of the others. The Board of Directors has set the principles and codes of conducts in good corporate governance policies in writing. (Details are shown in the topic of Use of Internal Information.)
- 6. Disclosure of the Company's shareholding structure in clear, transparent and auditable ways (Details are shown in the topic of shareholding structure and management.)

## Chapter 3 - Consideration on the role of stakeholders

The Company has realized the rights of various stakeholders and endeavor to ensure the confidence to stakeholders which include shareholders, employees, executives, customers, business partners, suppliers, creditors and public as appropriate and two-way communication openly and fairly via various communication channels, as well as arranging the collaboration between various group of stakeholders in the role and functions for the stability of the Company and to fairly meet the interests of all parties. The guideline for the stakeholders have been shown in the Code of Conduct of the Company.

#### 1. Shareholders

- The Company will report conditions and tendencies of the Company's business in the future to the shareholders on an equal basis and in compliance with the Securities and Exchange Act B.E. 2535
- The shareholders' meeting will be held by the Company taking into account of the equity of all shareholders.
   The Company will refrain from any action considered as limitation of the Company's data and information access and limitation of meeting attendance of the shareholders.
- The Chairman in the meeting will allocate an appropriate time to encourage all shareholders to express their opinions equally.
- After the meeting has ended, the Company will prepare the correct and complete minutes of shareholders' meeting.
- The shareholders' data and information will be kept confidential as though so doing for its own data and information.

#### 2. Customers

- The Company is determined to ensure the customers are completely satisfied with the products by delivering products having qualities compatible with the customer's needs, and is determined to provide the customers with services wholeheartedly, at full capacity, equally and fairly;
- Disclose the complete, accurate and true information concerning its products;
- Strictly comply with the terms and conditions of the agreements. If any terms and conditions cannot be complied with, notification will be made to the customers in advance for mutual consideration and resolution;
- Provide a clear and effective communication channel that develops the customers' understanding
  including giving advice and support to the customers, listening to problems and promptly trying to
  search for causes and solutions for the customers.



#### 3. Business Partners, Competitors and Creditors

- The Company will not commit an act of defamation against the competitors by making allegations without substantial evidence.
- The Company will not search for confidential information of the competitors in dishonest ways.
- The Company will comply with good conduct in trade competition;
- The Company will support and promote the free trade, justified, no monopoly, The Company will do not specify any conditions for customers to have trading only with the company;
- The Company will support and coordinate with the competitors to provide the consumer's benefit, do
  not monopolize the revenue allocation and the market share, do not decrease the quality of products
  or services which may cause any disadvantage to consumers;
- The Company will provide relationship and treat to the creditors with honesty and mutual trust;
- The Company will provide the responsibility, concern and doing the best for any conditions that entered with the creditors;

#### 4. Employees

The Company is well aware that all employees are valuable assets and are important factors in the overall accomplishments of the Company. Therefore, importance is given on personnel administration and development as well as creating good working atmosphere by:

- Complying with the applicable laws and rules related to employees;
- Providing a human resource administration system which gives equal opportunities to all employees without discrimination;
- To arrange for a constant assessment of the employees' performance and progress;
- To manage an arrangement for remuneration and welfare to be in the Company's monetary capacity level and to the comparative level of the same or similar business; to plan for growth in the working line, arrange for welfare to serve the employees' need to raise their good spirits and morale, such as, provident fund, employee uniforms, shuttle buses and supporting funds, etc.
- To arrange for human resource development and transfer knowledge through various channels in succession in order to improve the employees' knowledge, capability and skill as necessary so that they will be efficient to adjust themselves through any rapid changes.
- To arrange for proper welfare to reinforce the employees' spirits and morale such as Siam Steel Group Credit Union, emergency loan, welfare funds for member, and general loan, special rate of savings for non-member.
- To promote the work in respect of the environment, health and safety of the employees.

#### 5. Government Sector

The Company is determined to maintain good relationship and cooperate with the government sectors within appropriate scope.



#### 6. Community and Society

- As a member of the society and community, the Company realizes that it has the responsibility to
  provide cooperation and support of social development on sustainable basis whether in environment,
  safety, education and social stability by giving importance on community participation especially
  giving consideration of community impacts which may occur due to any Company's activity.
- Supporting and providing assistance which is appropriate to the community and society especially in the surrounding areas of the Company.
- Place emphasis on providing assistance in the development of the quality of life in a sustainable basis
  whether in occupation, sanitary and good local tradition as well as providing educational support for
  children and providing social service activities.
- Using natural resources, material, or equipment efficiently and effectively by taking into consideration of the impact on environment and the quality of people's lives.
- Encouraging the efficient energy consumption and conservation.
- · Raising conscious mind in the employees on social responsibility towards society and environment.

## 7. Conflict of Interest

To prevent the conflict of interest between personal's interest and the Company's interest during business operation, employees have to avoid any action or situation which may cause the conflict of interest as under:-

- 1. Employees who are overseeing any transaction of the Company is required to abide by the rules of the Company at the same standard. They should not introduce or persuade enterprises that employees or family members of employees are the owners or shareholders to enter into such transactions
- 2. Employees must not engage in any business which competes with the Company or same kind of business as the Company, and not being the director, partnership, management or getting benefit from competitor.
- 3. Employees must perform their duties in full time working with their best effort, without exploitation of working time to do any business which is unrelated to the interest of the Company.
- 4. Prohibiting employees to use information from their responsibility for their own benefit, as well as to avoid the involvement in any activities that may cause to the conflict of interest of the Company.
- 5. Do not spend any budget, personnel, equipment, or assets of the Company for personal interest which is incorrect as its objective.

## 8. Procurement

The Company is engrossed in arranging the justified procurement, lease and engagement without discrimination on race or discrimination against size of business of suppliers and is determined to encourage the use of goods or material made in Thailand by

- 1. Evaluating the suppliers or service providers from qualities, prices, quantities and management capacities;
  - 2. Communicating with the Company's goods/service suppliers honestly and equally;
- 3. Complying with the manual of working procedures concerning recruitment, selection and evaluation of sub-contractors taking into consideration of the Company's overall benefit;



- 4. Giving opportunity for competition among the traders, as the case may be, by taking into consideration of fairness and strict confidentiality treatment as well as not using any information for their own benefits or for any other irrelevant persons;
- 5. Prohibiting the employees responsible for procurement, leasing or engagement to deal with the party with whom they are having personal involvement, such as, being the family members, relatives, owners or partners.
- 6. Providing transparent and accurate operation system development whose methods can be continuously adjusted and is compatible with change of the trading business technology.

## 9. Reinforcement of Anti-corruption

The Company anticipates the business operation and activities to be in line with fair competition and good governance in a strict and efficient way with the following guidelines.

- 1. Reinforcement of the creation of employees' mindfulness, value and attitude in performing work honestly, transparently, and punctually and to respect the laws, rules and regulations including reinforcing their consciousness in anti-corruption to be the organization culture as well as the management in good corporate governance principles.
  - 2. Reinforcement of the activities arranged by the working units for anti-corruption purposes.
- 3. No omission or neglect upon learning of any act which is likely to be a corrupt act but to notify the superior or any responsible person of such act and give cooperation in any examination thereof.
- 4. Offer or receipt of any gifts, souvenirs or anything of value which is not unaccustomed or entertaining any person involving the business in a reasonable, proportionate, ethical or traditional way to maintain the good relationship is acceptable and shall be in accordance with the following.
  - The employees and/or their family members shall not ask for gifts, souvenirs, assets or any benefits from business partners or any interested persons.
  - The employees who are authorized by their superiors or the Company to assist or participate in
    any activity with other organizations may receive gifts or souvenirs in compliance with the rules
    or criteria prescribed by such organizations.
  - If it is necessary to receive any gift, souvenir or any benefit which has unaccustomed value and whether it is for a private, personal or organizational relationship purpose, notification of such receipt shall be made to their immediate superior. If the immediate superior considers it is proper to be the Company's property, the said gift, souvenir or benefit shall be delivered to the Company.
  - Offer or receipt of any gifts, souvenirs or benefits between the superior and the subordinate should be made in all sincerity and cultural norm.

# **Training and Communication**

The Company held the training session for every new employee to be educated in terms of anti-corruption measures, policies and guidelines. The Company also set the information bulletin to publicize the anti-corruption guidelines.

The information about anti-corruption measures was compiled in the staff manual and business ethics which were published and distributed to the employees.



#### Risk Assessment

The Company has always focused on the anti-corruption measures and abided thereby. The Company conducted the risk assessment on business operation while taking the risk factors, effects, chances, severity, and risk levels into consideration to seek suitable measures for prevention or control of risk and identifying the person responsible for such risk.

Neither report nor wrongdoing in terms of corruption was found in 2022.

### 10. The use of Information Technology

The Company aims to have employees to use information technology in every system to work efficiently with sufficient safety standard. Nevertheless, the introduction of information technology into operation, employees must take into account as under:-

- 1. The information technology used in the Company must support the activities of the Company, not for personal benefit.
- 2. Information owner department and MIS department have to find a way to protect the systems and important information from the unauthorized access or the information theft or the destroy of information.
- 3. Prohibit employees from using electronic data or information technology inappropriate and immoral which could cause the Company's information technology systems and data damaged.
- 4. Prohibit employees to take the intellectual property of the Company to reproduce, modify, or do any other action for personal or others' benefit.
- 5. The Company reserves the right to hold information technology system that has been developed within the Company as the assets of the Company.

## 11. Keeping confidentiality of Information

The Company considers that information which is important to the business operation has to be kept confidential. The information owner department and other related departments have to provide appropriate measures to keep such information in order not to cause damage to the business and reputation of the Company and also does not violate the privacy rights of employees. The guidelines are as follows:

- 1. The internal information related to the trading or transfer of securities issued by the Company must be kept confidentially and cannot disclose to any person or use for personal benefit before such information has been released to the public domain.
- 2. Information related to the Company's business operations, such as commercial contract, product design drawing, production formulation, etc. have to be kept confidentially. They are not allowed to disclose to any other persons unless such disclosure is required by the law or for the benefits of management of the Company, however it must be approved by the Company.
- 3. Employee's resume and record have to be kept confidentially and does not allow to disclose to the others unless such disclosure is required by the law or for the benefit of management of the Company. However, it has to be approved by Human Resources & General Affairs Department Manager only.
- 4. The Company considers that employees who have disclosed the important information and news of the Company to outside prior getting approval from the Company has to be treated under the disciplinary measures of the Company.



#### 12. International Business

In the international business, the Company has respected the international rules and laws, as well as culture, tradition and history of business partner, and also respect the differences in nationality, religion, and do not have racial discrimination.

#### 13. Notification or Complaint

- Any interested person in or outside of the organization may notify or make a complaint about the act which is contrary to the law and ethics, an inaccurate report of the finance or a fault of the internal control system to the Chairman of the Corporate Governance Committee who arranges for measurement of the protection of such notification or complaint and conclude the Committee's consideration for submission to the Board of Directors for a decision in this matter as they may deem appropriate.
- An employee who experiences an act of violation or an act of non-compliance with the organization ethics may submit a complaint to the Human Resources and General Affairs Department Manager, and give cooperation in investigation of the matter. With regard to an illegal act, an investigation result will be reported to the Legal Department for pursuing a civil or criminal lawsuit accordingly. In case of violation of the major issue of the Code of Conduct, the person in charge is required to report such issue to the audit Committee of the Company. In addition, the Company has set up a measure to protect the whistle-blower.
  - The measure of protection to the complainant or the whistle-blower.

In order to make the complainant trust and confidence in the investigative process that is fair and to treat all stakeholders fairly and equally including to protect the whistle-blower or complainant, the Company has provided channels for whistle-blowing, complaints, comments or suggestions that stakeholders affected or might be affected, causing damage to all the stakeholders due to the business operations of the Company or from the misconduct of the Company's employees against the law, regulations or Code of Conduct including behavior that may indicate a fraud, unfair or negligence as follows:

- 1. Whistle-blower or complaint will get the right of protection equally, whether employees or third parties
- 2. Whistle-blower or complaint can choose not to disclose the name, address or phone number unless the disclosure will enable the Company to report the progress or to ask for additional information or to explain the facts to the whistle-blower or complainant or to mitigate damages easily and more quickly.
- 3. The Company will disclose the information as needed by considering the safety of the whistle-blower or complainant or the source of information or persons involved.
- 4. Those who have suffered damage should be protected from being harassed during the investigation and after investigation. The damage will be mitigated with a proper and fair process.
- 5. Punishment will be in accordance with the rules & regulations of the Company or the related laws. In case the Company can contact the whistle-blowers or the complainants, it will inform the result of investigation in writing to them.



## Whistle-blowing Channels

The Company's Board set up the channels for whistle-blowing of illegal activities or wrongdoings of corruption or business ethics or any alleged corruption or misconduct of the Company's personnel, or harassment; which can be made by employees or any interested party. Such actions can be submitted through the following channels:

## For Third Party / Interested Party:

1<sup>st</sup> Channel: Mail A letter should be addressed to the Chairman of the corporate governance

committee at:

Siam Steel International Plc.

51 Moo 2 Poochaosamingprai Road, Bangyaprak, Phrapradaeng, Samutprakarn Province 10130.

2<sup>nd</sup> Channel: Website www.siamsteel.com and navigate to the whistle-blowing channel,

your submission will be directed to the Independent Director and the

Chairman of the Corporate Government Committee.

## **For Employee:**

1<sup>st</sup> Channel: Email To nattamon@siamsteel.com

(Human Resources & General Affairs Department Manager)

2<sup>nd</sup> Channel: **Telephone** At number 02-384 3000 ext, 2390

(Human Resources & General Affairs Department Manager)

#### 14. Reinforcement of Non-infringement of intellectual property, copyright or patent

The Company respects other persons' rights in intellectual property by not committing an infringement or supporting an act of infringing the intellectual property rights and copyright of other persons. The Company respects and complies with the law on intellectual property with the policy and guidelines for practicing as follows:

- 1. Encouraging and valuing the development and creation of intellectual property including the copyright or patent of works.
- 2. Reinforcing and participating in the activity of preventing and protecting an act of infringement of the intellectual property rights.
- 3. Prescribing an act of infringement of the intellectual property rights as a serious offence which is subject to penalty according to the work rules and regulations and relevant law.

# 15. To abide by the principles of human rights

# 1. Respect the personal rights and freedoms

The Company will protect personal rights and freedoms of the employers. The disclosure of personal information such as, biography, health record, work record or other information, to other person may cause damage to such employee, unless such disclosure is in good faith or required by the laws or for the benefit of the majority

## 2. Treat equally

The Company will treat any person by respecting the human dignity and equality. It does not discriminate because of differences in race, nationality, religion, gender or identity, age, education and physical or mental condition.



#### 3. Political freedom

The Company respects the rights and freedom in the political rights of employees, such as the rights to vote or join a political party. The Company will be politically neutral and will not violate or support any political party.

#### 4. Threat and harassment

The Company promotes a work-environment where having the mutual respect to each other; among entire staff, between supervisors and subordinates, between employees and visitors or customers, and also support good relationships among each other, without threat or harassment against each other either verbal or improper gestures.

5. Avoid situation that may get into the risk of human rights

The Company will work with awareness and caution to avoid the situation that may get into the risk of human rights.

## **Chapter 4 - Disclosure and Transparency**

The Company gives precedence to the disclosure of the Company's information, both financial and non-financial information, in a factual, complete, sufficient, timely, transparent, accessible, equitable and reliable manner as follows:

- 1. Disclosure of the Company's information, form 56-1 One Report and news are made through SET's channel and the Company's website. Whereas, in the past year, the Company never had any action taken against it by SEC or SET on the grounds of non-compliance with their requirements regarding disclosure of information.
- 2. The Company's arrangement for the responsible person for the disclosure of information, namely, the Securities Compliance and SET's and Investors Relations' Coordination Section to be its representatives in communicating and providing the Company's news of activities and information to the institutions, investors, shareholders, analysts, people and government sectors. In the year 2022, the Company opens the opportunity to meet the analysts and also to respond to their questions through telephone or email periodically. The Company has also arranged for disclosure of the Company's information, the operation results, financial statements, reports, both current and past, that are to be submitted to SEC including reports on the results of the Management Discussion and Analysis (MD&A) on both quarterly and annual basis, Code of Conduct and Business Ethics, Company's Articles of Association and CSR-DIW Report in the subject of "Investors Relations" which are in Thai and English languages. Any person who is interested in such information may read or download the information from www.siamsteel.com Such information will be updated regularly.

If the investors and any related persons have any queries, please contact the Compliance and Investors Relations' Section.

Mr. Phichet Kimsin

Tel. (02)384 2876 ext. 2381 or

Email: piched@furnituresystem.com

Remarks: Mr. Phichet Kimsin has been appointed to be a Company secretary by the Company's Board of Directors No. 3/2022, effective from August 11, 2022.



3. The Company's Management Structure. The Company's management structure consists of Board of Directors and 4 Subcommittees, namely, Audit Committee, Nomination and Remuneration Committee, Corporate Governance Committee and Risk Management Committee. The details of number of meeting times and each attendance for the year 2022 are as follows:

Attendance / Meeting (Time)

Name	(BOD)	(AC)	(NRC)	(CGC)	(RMC)
Mr. Wanchai Kunanantakul	3/4	-	-	-	-
2. Mr. Manu Leopairote	4/4	4/4	2/2	-	4/4
3. Mr. Supong Chayutsahakij	4/4	4/4	-	2/2	4/4
4. Mr. Lec Sicoravit	4/4	4/4	2/2	-	4/4
5. Mr. Sakthip Krairiksh	4/4	4/4	2/2	2/2	-
6. Dr. Boonwa Thampitakkul	4/4	4/4	-	2/2	4/4
7. Mrs. Orachorn Kunanantakul	4/4	-	-	-	-
8. Mr. Surasak Kunanantakul	4/4	-	-	-	-
9. Mr. Surapol Kunanantakul	4/4	-	-	-	-
10. Mrs. Naphaporn Hoonthanasevee	4/4	-	-	-	-
11. Mr. Sittichai Kunanantakul	4/4	-	-	-	-

- 4. The Company has defined the scopes, authorities and duties of the Board of Directors and Subcommittees as per the details shown in the topic of Corporate Governance Structure.
- 5. Report of Securities Trading. The Board of Directors sets the policies for the Directors and Executives to submit copy of evidence of the change of their securities holdings to the Company Secretary every time such change shall occur. The Company Secretary has the duty to disclose the report of the updated securities holdings to the Board of Directors for acknowledgement at every meeting. As such, there has been no such case that the Company's Directors and Executives improperly used inside information for their personal interest or for other persons' benefits. (Details are shown in topic of Use of Internal Information).



# Directors' Shareholding in the Company as at December 30, 2022

	No. of shareholding (s)		Number of	
List of Directors	Dec. 30, 2022	Dec. 30, 2021	Shares increase (decrease) during the year (shares)	Remarks
1. Mr. Wanchai Kunanantakul	101,936,381	101,936,381	-	husband of the 7 <sup>th</sup> , father of the 8 <sup>th</sup> - 11 <sup>th</sup>
2. Mr. Manu Leopairote	-	-	-	
3. Mr. Supong Chayutsahakij	-	-	-	
4. Mr. Lec Sicoravit	-	-	-	
5. Mr. Sakthip Krairiksh	-	-	-	
6. Dr. Boonwa Thampitakkul	2,108	2,108	-	
7. Mrs. Orachorn Kunanantakul	40,148,274	4,877,769	35,270,505	wife of the 1 <sup>st</sup> , mother of the 8 <sup>th</sup> -11 <sup>th</sup>
8. Mr. Surasak Kunanantakul	47,450,000	1,110,897	46,339,103	child of the 1 <sup>st</sup> and 7 <sup>th</sup>
9. Mr. Surapol Kunanantakul	47,450,000	98,015,033	(50,565,033)	child of the 1 <sup>st</sup> and 7 <sup>th</sup>
10. Mrs. Naphaporn Hoonthanasavee	47,450,000	46	47,449,954	child of the 1 <sup>st</sup> and 7 <sup>th</sup>
11. Mr. Sittichai Kunanantakul	47,450,000	-	47,450,000	child of the 1 <sup>st</sup> and 7 <sup>th</sup>

# Executives' Shareholding in the Company as at December 30, 2022

	No. of shareholding (s)		Number of		
List of Executives	Dec. 30, 2022	Dec. 30, 2021	Shares increase (decrease) during the year (shares)	Remarks	
1. Mr. Wanchai Kunanantakul	101,936,381	101,936,381	-	father of the 2 <sup>nd</sup> - 4 <sup>th</sup>	
2. Mr. Surasak Kunanantakul	47,450,000	1,110,897	46,399,103	child of the 1st	
3. Mr. Surapol Kunanantakul	47,450,000	98,015,033	(50,565,033)	child of the 1st	
4. Mrs. Naphaporn Hoonthanasevee	47,450,000	46	47,449,954	child of the 1st	

# 6. Criteria on the Interest of Directors and Executives Report are as follows:

- The first report to be submitted within 15 days as from the date of the Board's resolution approving to be the Company's Directors or Executives.
- The report of information change to be submitted within 30 days as from the date of such change.
- The succeeding report to be submitted every calendar year within 30 days as from the date of the end of December.



## Chapter 5 - Responsibilities of the Board of Directors

The Company gives precedence to the Board of Directors' performing of their roles, duties, and responsibilities in maintaining the Company's benefits, and for the transparency and to create confidence to the employees, customers, Company's shareholders, stakeholders, and public society as well as investors both within and outside Thailand.

## The significant principles in year 2022 are as follows:

- 1. Setting Out the Policies of the Good Corporate Governance and the Code of Conduct and Business Ethics in Writing, and Review Them on an Annual Basis. The directors, sub-directors, advisors, executives and all employees must strictly adhere to the Policy and the Code of Conduct and Business Ethics as practical guidelines. All employees in all levels will be given knowledge and support in such implementation. It also emphasizes making new employees aware of the Company's rules and regulations from the first day of joining the Company. These will be produced as a printed handbook and given to all new employees. The supervisor shall give advice on the implementation of such rules and regulations. In the case where any person fails to comply with the forgoing Policy or the Code of Conduct and Business Ethics, it shall be deemed as a disciplinary offence. The penalty shall be in accordance with the Company's Work Rules and Regulations which are warning, suspension and termination of employment respectively.
- 2. Setting Out the Risk Policy and Framework of Risk Management in Writing. The Risk Management Committee shall be assigned to assess the efficiency of the internal control system, provide the internal control system to ensure that the Company's operation is under the framework of the least risk management, which is acceptable, lawful and in compliance with relating rules and monitor the efficiency of the internal control system to be in compliance with the acceptable standards such as The Committee of Sponsoring Organization (COSO).
- 3. Setting Out the Vision, Missions, and Long-Term Strategic Goals, and Review Them Every 5 Years as follows:

#### Vision

To be a world class innovative leader in providing fully integrated solutions for global demand which aims to enhance sustainable living.

#### Missions

- To be the top of mine brand for customers
- To be long-term trusted partner
- Excellence in design, manufacturing and services by world class quality
- Environmental sustainability to enhance green living

# **Long-Term Strategic Goals**

- Stable financial statement with constant and sustainable growth.
- Efficient management structure.
- Qualified persons.
- Meeting the expectation of stakeholders.



Values

Passion : Be enthusiastic and motivated

Collaboration : Be open and supportive

Ownership : Be accountable and take initiative

**Integrity** : Be honest and transparent

**Innovation** : Be creative and think "outside of the box"

- **4. Policy of Holding Office of the Directors of the Company.** According to the Company's Articles of Association, at every Annual Ordinary General Meeting, one-third (1/3) of the directors shall be retired. If the numbers are not a multiple of three, then the numbers nearest to one-third of all directors must retire from office. Therefore, the term of the office of directors shall not exceed 3 years.
- 5. Setting Out the Policy of Holding Office of the Top Executive. According to the Company's regulations, the Chairman shall hold office of the Chairman of the listed companies and their subsidiaries for no greater than 5 companies. For certain independence in performing the duties of the Company's Subcommittees, the Chairman shall not be the director of any such Subcommittee.
- 6. Policy of Holding Office of Directors in Other Companies. At present, there is no regulation regarding the director's holding office in other companies as it is considered that as long as the director can entirely devote his/her time for the Company's business, such as, setting out of the Company's policies and advising on the business conduct problems, in the capacity of the directors and such director's holding office in other companies does not affect the Company.
- 7. Structure of the Directors consists of Board of Directors and 4 Subcommittees, namely Audit Committee, Nomination and Remuneration Committee, Corporate Governance Committee, and Risk Management Committee. For transparency and independence in duty performance, all members in the Subcommittees shall be independent directors. The Board of Directors structure consists of persons having knowledge, ability, experience in industry, accounting, finance, and have academic qualifications for the benefits of the Company's business. (The details of the Board of Directors structure are shown in the topic of Corporate Governance Structure).
- 8. Internal Auditor Appointment The Company has hired Riskless Solutions Co., Ltd. as its internal auditor to audit any department's performance to be in compliance with the approved annual auditing plan, as well as to give advice, to monitor the results of improving, and to report the internal auditing results to the Audit Committee directly. Mr. Phichet Kimsin, the accounting senior manager, is responsible for supervising and supporting the operation of the internal auditor.

According to the internal auditing report for the year 2022 prepared by Riskless Solutions Co., Ltd., no significant mistake was found. The Company's internal control is adequate. The Company's business conduct is completely in compliance with the regulations and laws of the government agencies

9. Conflict of Interests (Details are shown in the topic of Insider Information).



10. Arrangement of Board of Directors' and Subcommittees' Meetings. The Company has formally scheduled the meetings for the Board of Directors and 4 Subcommittees in advance every year. In year 2022, the Board held 4 meetings. In each meeting, the Chairman, Board and Secretary jointly reviewed agendas to ensure that important matters would fully be taken into consideration during such meeting. Each Director can independently propose any matter he/she considers important to the meeting. Supporting documents for the meeting with completed and adequate content for making decisions would be sent to each Director at least 7 days in advance so that the directors would have adequate time for reading before attending the meeting.

Each Board of Directors' Meeting normally takes not less than 2 hours.

Half of all directors will constitute quorum.

The minutes of Board of Directors' Meeting consists of subject matters namely date, starting and ending time of the meeting, lists of attending and absent directors, summary of subject matters of the considered agenda and the Board's resolutions of such agenda. The minutes of the Board of Directors' Meeting will be well kept by the Company and can be easily searched whist it cannot be corrected without the resolutions of the Board of Directors' Meeting.

The Board of Directors has established the policy to offer the opportunity to non-executive directors to have independent meetings at least once a year in order to consider the Company's management and corporate governance.

- 11. Determination of Policy and Rules for Remuneration of the Directors. In each year, the Administration Division shall propose the remuneration of the Directors to the Nomination and Remuneration Committee to consider the reasonable remuneration whereas it is compared with those of other companies in the same business. Such remuneration shall be proposed to the Board of Directors for reconsideration before further proposing to the Shareholders' Meeting for approval.
- 12. Performance Evaluation of the Chairman, Board of Directors and Subcommittees. The performance evaluation of the Chairman, Board of Directors and 4 Subcommittees shall be conducted at least once a year for the purpose that each Director shall have the opportunity to review his/her works, issues and obstacles during the previous year, which would enable his/her performance to be more effective.

The evaluation is created on the basis of guidelines for evaluation proposed by the Stock Exchange of Thailand. However, it is improved to be suit for the Company's operation and in accordance with the charter. The criteria are as follows:

<u>Level</u>
Very Good
Good
Standard
Average
Poor



## Performance Evaluation of the Chairman

The performance of the Chairman has been evaluated by the Board of Directors, considering from:

- 1) Leadership
- 2) Strategy Formulation
- 3) Complying with strategies
- 4) Financial planning and performance
- 5) Relationship with the Board
- 6) Relationship with outside
- 7) Administration and relationship with personnel
- 8) Knowledge of products and services
- 9) Personal qualifications

The result of the performance evaluation of the Chairman of the fiscal year 2022 was at the average score of 4.77 from 5, which was in the good level.

<u>Performance Evaluation of the Board of Directors</u> has been done individually whereas the results of self-evaluation and performance evaluation of the Board are summarized as follows:

Individual Performance Evaluation	Performance Evaluation of the Board
It shall be considered from:	It shall be considered from:
1) Qualifications of the Director	1) Structure and qualifications of the Board
2) Roles, duties and responsibilities of the Director	2) Roles, duties and responsibilities of the Board
3) Performing duties of the Director	3) The Board of Directors' Meeting
4) Relationship with the Management Division	4) Performing duties of the Board
5) Self-development of the Director and executive	5) Relationship with the Management Division
development	6) Self-development of the Board and executive
	development
The result of individual performance evaluation was at	The result of performance evaluation of the Board was
the average scores of 4.71 from 5, which was in the	at the average scores of 4.75 from 5, which was in
good level.	the good level.



<u>Performance Evaluation of 4 Subcommittees</u>, namely Audit Committee, Nomination and Remuneration Committee, Corporate Governance Committee and Risk Management Committee, has been done by self-evaluation considering from:

- 1) Structure and qualifications
- 2) Roles, duties and responsibilities
- 3) Meeting
- 4) Duty performance
- 5) Relationship with the management division
- 6) Self-development

#### Summary of results of performance evaluation of 4 Subcommittees in the year 2022:

Subcommittees	Results of Performance Evaluation of Subcommittee
1. Audit Committee	Average scores of 5 from 5, which was in the Very good level
2. Nomination and Remuneration Committee	Average scores of 5 from 5, which was in the Very good level.
3. Corporate Governance Committee	Average scores of 5 from 5, which was in the very good level.
4. Risk Management Committee	Average scores of 4.99 from 5, which was in the good level.

# 13. Knowledge Development of Directors

The Company realizes and gives importance on the development of the directors' knowledge. Therefore, it is defined in the policies of corporate governance in writing as follows:

- Every new director shall be given advice on the overall perspective of the Company's operation,
  organization structure, procedure, rules, regulations, important policies and code of conduct for
  directors in accordance with the rules of the Stock Exchange of Thailand and Security and Exchange
  Commission, Thailand.
- Every director shall be encouraged and supported to enter the training on the directors' roles and duties, and other courses enlarging knowledge and being useful for performing duties of directors whereas the Company shall be responsible for all expenses.
- Every director has entered the training with Thai Institute of Directors.

According to the severe widespread of Coronavirus 2019 (COVID-19) including to prevent the spread of virus and control the risk from this infection, there is no directors to attend the training in 2022

14. Roles, Duties and Scope of Responsibilities of the Company Secretary (Details are shown in the topic of Corporate Governance Structure).



#### **Business Ethics**

The company's business ethics are shown on the company's website, www.siamsteel.com under a topic "Investor Relations" on corporate governance (in essence).

The Company complies with the Corporate Governance Policy, revised version no. 6, approved by the Board of Directors. Such policy has been revised according to latest revied Corporate Governance Principles of Thai Institute of Directors. (the details presented on the Company's website, www.siamsteel.com, under a topic "Investor Relations" on Corporate Governance.

# Significant Change and Development on Policy, Practices and Corporate Governance Systems in the previous year

From the meeting of Corporate Governance Committee, the Committee considered CGR CHECKLIST to stipulate a plan for improvement. Also, reviewing the corporate governance policy (in essence). The Company complies with the Corporate Governance Policy, revised version no. 6 approved by the Board of Director. Such policy revised in accordance with the latest revised of Thai Institute of Director's Corporate Governance Principles. Thus, there is no the revision of significant policy (details presented on the Company's website, www.siamsteel.com, under the topic "Investor Relations" on Corporate Governance.)

# Applying Good Corporate Governance Principles for Listed Companies in 2017 to apply to businesses.

The Board of Directors, as per the Corporate Governance Committee's review, has approved to apply the Principles of Code of Good Corporate Governance for Listed Companies 2017 of the Stock Exchange of Thailand and the Assessment Criteria of the Corporate Governance Report of Thai Listed Companies of the Thai Institute of Directors Association as guidelines for improvement of the Company's principles of good corporate governance to be suitable for its business operation. Having carefully scrutinized such Principles and Assessment Criteria for the best practice in conformity with the Company's rules and regulations, the Company has developed its policy on corporate governance once a year; (Details of which are provided in the Company's website: www.siamsteel.com at Investor Relations page, subject: Corporate Governance).

# The Company has been assessed on its operation in various projects and received awards in 2022 as follows:

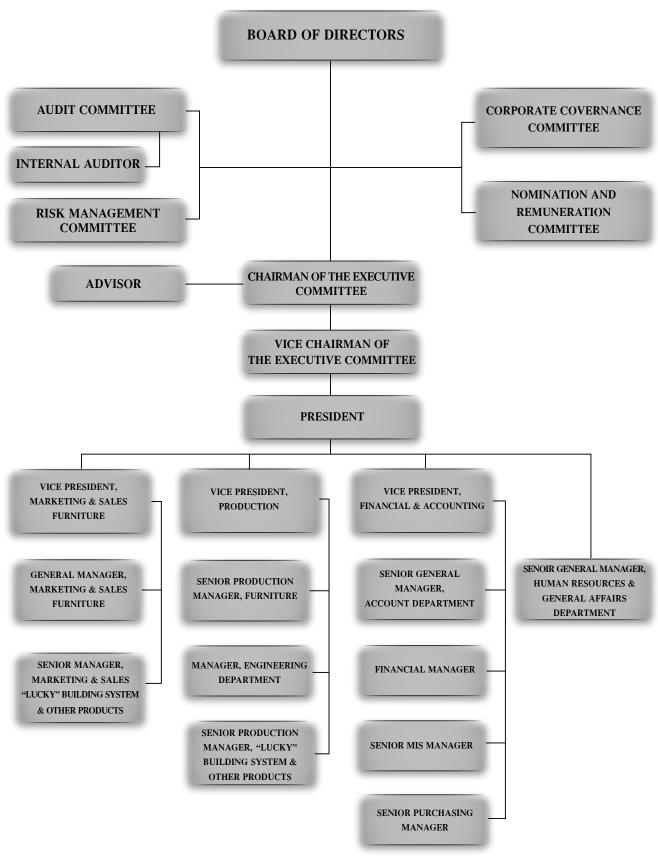
- CSR-DIW Continuous Award 2022 (Standard of Corporate Social Responsibility Department of Industrial Work: CSR-DIW) from the Department of Industrial Works, Ministry of Industry on August 24, 2022, for the 14<sup>th</sup> year, the Company received this award since 2009 consecutively.
- Received 100 scores, "Excellent" classified, assessment result on the quality holding of the Annual General Meeting of Shareholders for the year 2022 from Thai Investors Association.
- Received overall score, "Very Good" classified from assessment result of Corporate Governance Survey of Thai Listed Companies for the year 2022 by Thai Institute of Directors Association (IOD)



# **GOVERNANCE STRUCTURE**

#### **Governance Structure**

As of December 31, 2022, the Company's Governance Structure is as follows;





## **Board of Directors**

The Company's Articles of Association prescribe that the Company's Board of Directors shall consist of no less than 5 directors whereby the Board of Directors currently has 11 directors comprising:

- 4 executive directors;
- 2 non executive directors;
- 5 independent directors

The Board of Directors consists of distinguished persons having knowledge, ability and experience useful for the Company as follows:

No.	Name	Position	Total Meetings Held/ Meeting Attendance (Time)	%
1.	Mr. Wanchai Kunanantakul	The Chairman	3/4	75
2.	Mr. Manu Leopairote	Independent Director	4/4	100
3.	Mr. Supong Chayutsahakij	Independent Director	4/4	100
4.	Mr. Lec Sicoravit	Independent Director	4/4	100
5.	Mr. Sakthip Krairiksh	Independent Director	4/4	100
6.	Dr. Boonwa Thampitakkul	Independent Director	4/4	100
7.	Mrs. Orachorn Kunanantakul	Director	4/4	100
8.	Mr. Surasak Kunanantakul	Director	4/4	100
9.	Mrs. Naphaporn Hoonthanasevee	Director	4/4	100
10.	Mr. Surapol Kunanantakul	Director	4/4	100
11.	Mr. Sittichai Kunanantakul	Director	4/4	100

## **Authorized Directors**

There are 2 Group A Directors, which are Mr. Wanchai Kunanantakul Mrs. Naphaporn Hoonthanasevee. There are 3 Group B Directors, which are Mr. Surasak Kunanantakul Mr. Surapol Kunanantakul Mr. Sittichai Kunanantakul. Any director from Group A Directors signs jointly with another director from Group B Directors with the Company's seal affixed.



The Board of Directors has appointed Mr. Phichet Kimsin as a Company Secretary in compliance with the Securities and Exchange Act (No. 4), 2008 and the Company's principles of good corporate governance, responsibility, caution, honesty, including complying with the law, objectives, Company regulations, Board Resolution and the resolutions of the Shareholders' Meeting which shall have main responsibilities as follows:

- 1. Providing initial advice to directors regarding provisions of relevant law, regulations and practices;
- 2. Being responsible for supervising the Company to comply with relevant laws, the Company's regulations, rules and principles of Good Corporate Governance;
- 3. Organizing the Shareholders' Meeting and Board of Directors Meeting as required by law and regulation and following up to ensure that they are carried out correctly and regularly;
- 4. Preparing and storing the Director registration, meeting notice, the minutes of meetings, Annual Report, Stakeholder Report as well as coordinating with related parties to ensure that the resolutions from the Board of Directors Meetings and the Shareholders Meetings are adhered efficiently;
- 5. Being responsible for disclosing the Company's information and reports in line with SET's and SEC's regulations and other relevant regulatory bodies;
- 6. Contacting and communicating with the Shareholders and relevant regulatory bodies, which the Shareholders are able to inquire or request any information at telephone no. (02) 384 2876 # 2381 or email: piched@furnituresystem.com
- 7. Supporting for the training courses and giving information available to performance of duties of a new director;
- 8. Executing any other duties as assigned by the Board of Directors

The Company Secretary has passed the training course in the Company Secretary Program Class 133/2022 of the Thai Institute of Directors Association (IOD).

# **Authority of Board of Directors**

- Directors are authorized to manage the Company in compliance with objectives, regulations and resolutions
  of shareholders' meeting.
- 2. The Board of Directors may authorize one or more directors or any party on their behalf.
- 3. The Board of Directors has to organize one meeting within three months at the Company's headquarter or at any branch offices or adjacent provinces.
- 4. The Board of Directors has to organize the ordinary meeting of shareholders within four months after the end of fiscal year, and call on the extraordinary shareholders' meeting any time upon proper grounds.



## **Subcommittees**

The Board of Directors has appointed 4 subcommittees consisting of the directors who are knowledgeable and capable in several areas to assist in studying and scrutinizing details in accordance with their authorities as specified by the Board and all of them are independent directors, having details as follows:

# 1. Audit Committee

The Audit Committee consists of 5 independent directors serving 3 year term. All the members of the Audit Committee, as listed below, meet the qualifications as specified by the Securities and Exchange Commission and the Stock Exchange of Thailand.

No.	Name	Position	
1.	Mr. Manu Leopairote	Chairman of the Audit Committee	
2.	Mr. Supong Chayutsahakij	Member of the Audit Committee	
3.	Mr. Lec Sicoravit	Member of the Audit Committee	
		(Member who has knowledge, understanding and experience in	
		the field of accounting and finance in auditing the Company's	
		financial statements)	
4.	Mr. Sakthip Krairiksh	Member of the Audit Committee	
5.	Dr. Boonwa Thampitakkul	Member of the Audit Committee	

Mr. Phichet Kimsin is the Secretary to the Audit Committee.

The Board of Directors has resolved to approve Charter of the Audit Committee in accordance with policies outlined by the SEC and SET, which is announced and effective from August 27, 2012. The Audit Committee's qualifications and responsibilities are specified as follows:

## Qualifications of an Audit Committee

- 1. Being appointed by the Board of Directors or shareholders' meeting;
- 2. Every Audit Committee Member must be an independent director;
- 3. Not being a director assigned by the Board of Directors to make a decision on the business operation of the Company, subsidiary company, associated company or the juristic person with potential conflict of interest to the Company;
- 4. Not being a director of subsidiary company or associated company;
- 5. Having the duties as specified by the Stock Exchange of Thailand;
- 6. At least 1 Audit Committee shall be sufficiently skilled and experienced to assume the duties of auditing accountability of the financial statements.

#### **Authority of Audit Committee**

- 1. Review the Company's financial statement to be accurate and sufficient.
- Arrange the Company to sustain appropriate and efficient internal control and internal audit and consider independency of the internal audit section; and approve appointment, rotation and employment termination of a chief of internal audit section or other section being in charge of internal audit.



- 3. Audit that the Company comply with the laws governing securities and stock exchange, stock exchange requirements, and other laws applicable to the Company's business.
- 4. Consider, select, nominate, re-appoint and employment termination the person of independent nature to assume the duties as the Company's auditor and propose their remuneration; and attend a meeting with the auditor in absence of the management at least once a year.
- Consider the related items or the items that may induce conflict of interests to be in compliance with laws and requirements of stock exchange to ensure that such items are reasonable and most beneficial to the Company.
- 6. Prepare a report of the Audit Committee to be disclosed in the Company's Form 56-1 One Report, such report must be signed by the chairman of the Audit Committee and be at least incorporated with the following details:
  - (a) Opinions on accuracy, completeness and accountability of the Company's financial statement;
  - (b) Opinions on adequacy of the Company's internal audit system;
  - (c) Opinions on compliance with laws governing securities and stock exchange, stock exchange requirements or laws applicable to the Company's business;
  - (d) Opinions on suitability of auditor;
  - (e) Opinions on the items which may induce conflict of interest;
  - (f) Number of board's meetings and attendance of each Audit Committee;
  - (g) Overall opinions or comments given to the Audit Committee on compliance with charter;
  - (h) Other items which are considered to be known to the general shareholders and investors under the scope of duties and responsibilities assigned by the Company's board.
- 7. Other performance assigned by the Company's board with Audit Committee's approval.

#### **Appointment of Audit Committee**

The Board of Directors and/or the Company's Shareholders' Meeting is responsible for appointment of 3 Audit Committee who possess the above qualifications. The office term of the Audit Committee will be specified by the Board of Directors or resolved by the Shareholders' Meeting.

#### 2. Nomination and Remuneration Committee

The Nomination and Remuneration Committee consists of 3 independent directors serving 3 year term, namely:

No.	Name	Position
1.	Mr. Lec Sicoravit	Chairman of the Nomination and Remuneration Committee
2.	Mr. Manu Leopairote	Member of the Nomination and Remuneration Committee
3.	Mr. Sakthip Krairiksh	Member of the Nomination and Remuneration Committee

Mrs. Nattamon Jaruratkit is the Secretary to the Nomination and Remuneration Committee.



The Board of Directors has resolved to approve Charter of the Nomination and Remuneration Committee which has been announced and effective from August 27, 2012. The Nomination and Remuneration Committee's qualifications and responsibilities are specified as follows:

#### Qualifications of the Nomination and Remuneration Committee

- 1. The Nomination and Remuneration Committee is the Company's directors.
- 2. The Chairman of Nomination and Remuneration Committee is the Independent Director, and majority members of the Nomination and Remuneration Committee are the Independent Director.
- 3. Other than Clause 2., the Nomination and Remuneration Committee shall be the directors who are non-executive directors.
- 4. The Nomination and Remuneration Committee are the persons possessing knowledge, ability, experience, comprehension of qualifications, duties and responsibilities as being the Nomination and Remuneration Committee.

#### Authority and Responsibilities of the Nomination and Remuneration Committee

- Setting the policies, criteria and procedures for recruiting, selecting and proposing the persons to assume
  the position of Directors, Subcommittees and Executives (equivalent to chairman of the executive
  committee) by taking the number of Committees as well as their qualifications into consideration for
  proposing to the Board of Directors' Meeting and/or the Shareholders' Meeting for approval in case
  of vacancy due to out of term or any other cases.
- 2. Being responsible to arrange for the Board of Directors and other Committee to have their structure, size and composition appropriate to organization including adjust the same in conformity with the change of circumstances. The Board of Director must consist of persons having knowledge, ability and various experiences.
- 3. Setting the policies, criteria, procedures for remuneration payout for the Board of Directors, Subcommittees in each position and Executives (equivalent to chairman of the executive committee) in various forms such as meeting allowance, commission, bonus, welfare and other returns both in cash and in any kind including an Employee Stock Option Plan (ESOP Scheme) by taking into consideration the duties, responsibilities and works, comparison with other companies in similar business and the expected advantage of the Directors for proposing to the Board of Directors' Meeting and/or the Shareholders' Meeting for approval as the case may be.
- 4. Determining and fixing the frame of yearly bonus payment, rate of salary increment and other benefits proposed by Executives.
- 5. Prescribing the performance evaluation rules of the Board of Directors and Subcommittees in order to apply in evaluating the holistic performance of the directors.
- 6. Being responsible for explaining and answering any questions regarding details of nomination of directors and the directors' remuneration in the Shareholders' Meeting.
- 7. Reporting policies and principles/reasons of nomination procedures and in determining the remuneration of the Board of Directors, Subcommittees' members and executives according to the SET guidelines by disclosing them in the Company's annual information disclosure Form 56-1 One Report, annual report and signed by the Chairman of the Nomination and Remuneration committee.



- 8. Organizing to have the Internal Nomination and Remuneration Charter reconsidered every year for proposing in the Board of Directors' Meeting for approval.
- 9. Performing any other duties as assigned by the Board of Directors.

# 3. Corporate Governance Committee

The Corporate Governance Committee consists of 3 independent directors serving 3 year term, namely:

No.	Name	Position
1.	Mr. Supong Chayutsahakij	Chairman of the Corporate Governance Committee
2.	Mr. Sakthip Krairiksh	Member of the Corporate Governance Committee
3.	Dr. Boonwa Thampitakkul	Member of the Corporate Governance Committee

Mr. Phichet Kimsin is the Secretary to the Corporate Governance Committee.

The Board of Directors has resolved to approve Charter of the Corporate Governance Committee which has been announced and effective from August 27, 2012. The Corporate Governance Committee's qualifications and responsibilities are specified as follows:

#### **Qualifications of the Corporate Governance Committee**

- 1. The Chairman of Corporate Governance Committee is the Independent Director, and majority members of the Corporate Governance Committee are the Independent Directors.
- 2. The Corporate Governance Committee are the persons possessing knowledge, ability, experience, comprehension of qualifications, duties and responsibilities as being the Corporate Governance Committee.

#### Authority and Responsibilities of the Corporate Governance Committee

- Proposing to the Board of Directors for approval of the policies, criteria, guidelines for work performance
  as to the Good Corporate Governance and Code of Ethics and their updates for the suitability of the
  Company's operation and in conformity with the international standard or practices and/or advice of
  the Stock Exchange of Thailand and the Securities and Exchange Commission as well as the relevant
  government sectors.
- 2. Monitoring performances of the Company to ensure that they are in conformity with their policies.
- 3. Proposing the provisions of Code of Business Conduct and Code of Best Practices to the Company's directors, executives and employees, with comments to the guidelines and suggestions for improvement as proper.
- 4. Promoting the culture dissemination of Good Corporate Governance to all level of employees for their comprehension and effective practices.
- 5. Considering to appoint working groups and to prescribe their responsibilities for supporting the operation of corporate governance and business conduct as deemed appropriate.



- 6. Having authority to invite and/or hire the third party possessing knowledge and skill to be a consultant and join the meeting with the Company's cost.
- Reporting the performance of the Corporate Governance Committee by disclosing it in the Company's
  annual information disclosure Form 56-1 One Report and signed by the Chairman of the Corporate
  Governance Committee.
- 8. Organizing to have the Internal Corporate Governance Committee Charter reconsidered every year for proposing in the Board of Directors' Meeting for approval.
- 9. Performing any other duties as assigned by the Board of Directors.

# 4. Risk Management Committee

The Risk Management Committee consists of 4 independent directors serving 3 year term, namely:

No.	Name	Position
1.	Mr. Manu Leopairote	Chairman of the Risk Management Committee
2.	Mr. Supong Chayutsahakij	Member of the Risk Management Committee
3.	Mr. Lec Sicoravit	Member of the Risk Management Committee
4.	Dr. Boonwa Thampitakkul	Member of the Risk Management Committee

Mr. Phichet Kimsin is the Secretary to the Risk Management Committee.

The Board of directors has resolved to approve Charter of the Risk Management Committee which has been announced and effective from August 27, 2012. The Risk Management Committee's qualifications and responsibilities are specified as follows:

#### **Qualifications of the Risk Management Committee**

- 1. The Chairman of Risk Management Committee is the Independent Director, and majority members of the Risk Management Committee are the Independent Director.
- 2. The Risk Management Committee are the persons possessing knowledge, ability, experience, comprehension of qualifications, duties and responsibilities as being the Risk Management Committee.

## Authority and Responsibilities of the Risk Management Committee

- Prescribing the Company's overall risk management policy and framework covering significant risk factors, e.g. Strategic Risk, Operational Risk, Financial and Accounting Risk, Compliance Risk, Information System Risk, etc.
- 2. Determining strategies in consistency with risk management policy, which can measure, monitor and maintain acceptable risk levels of the Company.
- 3. Advocating and carrying forward for the cooperation in operation of the Company's overall risk management, and reviewing the adequacy of the risk management policy and system, which includes the system's effectiveness as well as the implementation of the prescribed policy.



- 4. Organizing to systematically and continuously evaluate and analyze damage that may incur both in normal and crisis circumstances, to ensure that the risk survey covers the whole business operation processes.
- 5. Supporting and developing the risk management throughout the organization in conformity with the international standard.
- 6. Regularly reporting the Board of Directors regarding areas to be improved in accordance with the prescribed policy and strategies.
- 7. Having authority to hire the outsourced consultant for advisory, with the Company's cost, after obtaining the Board of Directors' consent.
- 8. Reporting the performance of the Risk Management Committee by disclosing it in the Company's annual information disclosure Form 56-1 One Report and signed by the Chairman of the Risk Management Committee.
- 9. Organizing to have the Internal Risk Management Committee Charter reconsidered every year for proposing in the Board of Directors' Meeting for approval.
- 10. Performing any other duties as assigned by the Board of Directors.

## The Executive

As of December 31, 2022 the management team shall be composed of 4 members as follows:-

No.	List of Executives	Position
1.	Mr. Wanchai Kunanantakul	Chairman of the Executive Committee
2.	Mr. Surasak Kunanantakul	Vice Chairman of the Executive Committee
3.	Mr. Surapol Kunanantakul	President
4.	Mrs. Naphaporn Hoonthanasevee	Vice President, Financial & Accounting

# Authority of the Management

- 1. Making decision of the Company's significant transactions, setting up a mission, objectives, guidelines, policies which includes overseeing the Company's overall operation, outputs, customers' relation and to be responsible to the Board of Directors.
- Setting up organizational structure under his/her scope of responsibilities, appointment and delegation of authorities of the subordinates.
- 3. Setting up an efficient system and process of work together with internal controls.
- 4. Approvals of expenditure for projects or investments according to the limits approved by the Board of Directors.
- 5. Hiring, appointing, dismissing, setting up remuneration rates, rewards annual increase and bonus to his/her subordinates.
- 6. Act as a Company's representative in any related business dealing with the external parties to an utmost benefit to the Company.



7. Managing the Company's general business.

The power was given to the management in approval of any business operation specified by the Board of Directors, except any acts which have conflict of interests to the Company or any acts which require approval from the shareholders in any related transactions or acquiring and disposing of the Company's assets which have to be in line with the SET's regulations. The Company is considering to specify the authority of the individual management to comply with the Company's business operation.

## Authority of the Chairman of the Executive Committee

1. As a management of the Company to oversee and control the usual operation of its business and is authorized to approve the Company's juristic acts such as procurements of goods, materials, tools, equipments and payments etc.

The power was given to the Chairman of the Executive Committee in approval of any usual operation of business specified by the Board of Directors, except any acts which have conflict of interests to the Company or any acts which require approval from the shareholders in any related transactions or acquiring and disposing of the Company's assets which have to be in line with SET's regulations.

2. Setting up a strategic plan, operation plan, budget which also includes the efficient operation or action in accordance with the policies, budget and goals approved by the Board of Directors.



### Remuneration of Directors and Executives for the year 2022

### **Remuneration of Directors**

The Company's Board of Directors had fixed the clear remuneration policy. There are Nomination and Remuneration Committee established to contemplate and fix the remuneration which is subject to yearly revision. Remuneration of Directors, company has defined by suitability, duty, responsibility assigned and in line with the Company's financial status and operation results, performance of committee and sub-committee. The remuneration shall be comparable to the listed companies of similar business size in the same industry and shall be enough to attract the qualified directors to perform the duties in the target direction.

The Company sought the approval of remuneration of the directors from the shareholders' meeting for year 2022 held on April 28, 2022

Details	Amount (Baht)
The Board of Directors	
monthly remuneration (per person)	20,000
meeting allowance (per person and per number of meeting attendance)	15,000
Remarks For the Company's non-executive directors only as the executive directors only as the executive directors only as the executive directors.	ectors already receive the
Subcommittees, paid to the chairman and directors (per person and per numbe	r of meeting attended)
Audit Committee     meeting allowance	15,000
Nomination and Remuneration Committee     meeting allowance	10,000
Corporate Governance Committee     meeting allowance	10,000
Risk Management Committee     meeting allowance	10,000



### Remuneration of the Board of Directors and Subcommittees in for the year 2022

(Unit: Baht)

	Nam	ne	BOD	AC	NRC	CGC	RMC	TOTAL NET
1.	Mr. Wanchai	Kunanantakul	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.	Mr. Manu	Leopairote	315,000	60,000	20,000	-	40,000	435,000
3.	Mr. Supong	Chayutsahakij	315,000	60,000	-	20,000	40,000	435,000
4.	Mr. Lec	Sicoravit	315,000	60,000	20,000	-	40,000	435,000
5.	Mr. Sakthip	Krairiksh	315,000	60,000	20,000	20,000	-	415,000
6.	Dr. Boonwa	Thampitakkul	315,000	60,000	-	20,000	40,000	435,000
7.	Mrs. Orachorn	Kunanantakul	-	-	-	-	-	-
8.	Mr. Surasak	Kunanantakul	-	-	-	-	-	-
9.	Mrs. Naphaporn	Hoonthanasevee	-	-	-	-	-	-
10.	Mr. Surapol	Kunanantakul	-	-	-	-	-	-
11.	Mr. Sittichai	Kunanantakul	-	-	-	-	-	-
	To	otal	1,575,000	300,000	60,000	60,000	160,000	2,155,000

### **Remuneration of Executives**

The remuneration of executives are in compliance with the rules and policies stipulated by the Nomination and Remuneration Committee yearly.

Personnel	Remuneration	Amount (Million Baht)
Remuneration of Executive Year 2022 4 Executives	Salary, Bonus	24.17

Other remunerations of Director

-None -

Other remunerations of Executives

The Company has arranged for the Provident Fund for the executives by contributing at the rate of 2 percent of their salaries. In 2022, the Company has paid the contribution for 4 Executives in a total of 0.47 Million Baht.



### **Employees**

In 2022, the Company has 433 full-time employees (monthly and daily). The total remuneration of all employees; salary, bonus, provident fund, overtime pay and other compensation in 2022 is 177 million Baht in total.

PERSONEL	2022	2021	2020	2019	2018
Monthly Employees (person)	280	267	268	374	381
Daily Employees (person)	148	158	164	276	303
Total (person)	428	425	432	650	684
Remuneration (Million Baht)	177	176	226	239	253

In addition, the Company's subsidiaries paid the remuneration to employees 110 Million Baht in total.

2022	SCI	SOC	SSOC	SBM
Monthly Employees (person)	1	89	8	11
Daily Employees (person)	-	204	-	2
Total (person)	1	293	8	13
Remuneration (Million Baht)	-	101	6	2

SCI Sri Chareon International Co., Ltd.

SOC Siam Okamura Steel Co., Ltd.

SSOC Siam Steel OC Co., Ltd.

SBM Siam Biomass Manufacturing Ltd.

The Company has established a Provident Fund for employees according to the Provident Fund Act, B.E. 2530 (A.D. 1987) and B.E. 2542 (A.D. 1999) for the employees who pass the probation period and become full-time employees. All employees are eligible to apply for Provident Fund membership and receive the Company's contribution when resigning from the Company after working with the Company for 1 year or more according to contribution rate specified of 2022. The contribution amount that the Company has contributed to the fund and recorded amounting 2.69 Million Baht.



In addition, the Subsidiaries has established a provident fund. Their full-time employees joined the provident fund membership as summarized details in the table below:-

Company/ Subsidiary	With PVD/ Without PVD	Number of Employees contributed to PVD (person)	The Proportion of Employee contributed to PVD / Total Employees (%)
SIAM	Yes	411	96.03 %
SCI	Yes	1	100 %
SOC	Yes	293	100 %
SSOC	Yes	5	62.50 %
SIE	-	0	0 %

SIAM	Siam Steel International Public Company Limited
SCI	Sri Chareon International Co., Ltd.
SOC	Siam Okamura Steel Co., Ltd.
SSOC	Siam Steel OC Co., Ltd.
SIE	Siam International Energy Ltd.

### Significant Change in Headcount

-None-

### Labor Disputes in the past 3 years

The Company has no labor disputes in the past 3 years.

### **Employees Development**

Regarding the Human Resources Development on 2022, the Company conducted in-house training especially the essential courses that are to comply with legal regulations, skill development for the working including the course that is focus on knowledge and understanding the environmental maintenance and energy usage. Moreover, these trainings will be set format both of in-house and online in order to conform with the widespread of Coronavirus (COVID-19); for example, "Usage and Maintenance of the Fiber Laser Cutting Machine", "Personal Data Protection Act (PDPA) and Document Preparation for the Working System according to PDPA", "Consciousness for the Energy Conservation", and "Calculation and Report Writing in Carbon Footprint for Organization"

### Other Significant Information

### **Company Secretary and Head of Investor Relations**

According to the Resolution of Company's Board of Directors, Mr. Phichet Kimsin appointed to be Company secretary since August 11, 2022. The qualifications details of Company secretary appeared in Attachment 1.



### **Head of Internal Audit**

The Company assigned Mr. Sornron Thongprasert to be a head of the compliance department in charge of operation supervision according to the criteria of the official department to supervise the Company's business engagement. The qualification details of head of the compliance department shown in Attachment 3.

### **Remuneration of Auditor**

Auditor Fee	Amount (Baht)
Auditor Free for the year 2022	2,742,000
Other Service	None



### CORPORATE GOVERNANCE PERFORMANCE REPORT

### Summary of Performance of the Board of Directors in the previous year

The Company gives precedence to the Board of Directors' performing of their roles, duties, and responsibilities in maintaining the Company's benefits, and for the transparency and to create confidence to the employees, customers, Company's shareholders, stakeholders, and public society as well as investors both within and outside Thailand. (Details are shown in the topic of Corporate Governance, Chapter 5-Responsibilities of the Board of Directors.)

### Nomination and appointed Director and Executives

### 1. Independent Director

### **Qualifications of Independent Director**

The Board of Directors consists of 5 independent directors which is more than one-third of the directors in total. The Board has approved the new definition and qualification of the independent director which is more rigid than the terms of the Securities and Exchange Commission (SEC) and the Stock Exchange of Thailand (SET) and in line with good corporate governance practices as follows:

- 1. not hold shares in excess of 0.90 percent of the total number of voting shares of the Company, subsidiary, associated company, major shareholder or any person having controlling power over the Company, whilst the number of shares held by any related person of such an in independent director must also be counted;
- 2. not be and have not been a director participating in management role of the Company, or an employee or an officer of the Company, or an advisor of the Company which receives regular salary from the Company, and not be and have not been a person having controlling power over the Company, subsidiary or associated company, unless such an independent director has not been a person referred to above for at least two years prior to the date on which the application for being an independent director is filed with the SEC, provided always that such restriction or prohibition shall not apply to an independent director who has been a governmental officer or an advisor of a government authority, which is the major shareholder of the Company or the person having controlling power over the Company;
- 3. not be a person having relationship either through blood or lineage or legal registration as a father, mother, spouse, sibling or child, including as a spouse of a child of any management person or major shareholder of the Company or the Company's subsidiary, or of any person having power to control the Company or the Company or the person being nominated to be a management person of or a person having power to control the Company or the Company's subsidiary;
- 4. not have and have not had any business relationship with the Company, subsidiary, associated company, or major shareholder, or with the person having power to control the Company that may have conflict of interest, in the manner in which his/her independent discretion might be affected, and not be and have not been a substantial shareholder of or a person having power to control the person that has business relationship with the Company, subsidiary, associated company, major shareholder or the person having power to control the Company unless such an independent director has not been a person referred to above for at least two years prior to the date on which the application for being an independent director is filed with the SEC;

Business relationship referred to in the first paragraph above shall mean to include any ordinary course of business or trade for business engagement purpose, any lease taking or lease out of any property, any transaction relating to asset or service, any financial support or acceptance of financial support by way of either borrowing, lending,



guaranteeing or collateral providing or any other manner similar thereto that could result to an obligation required to be performed by the applicant or the party thereto in an amount of three percent or more of the net tangible asset value of the applicant or twenty million baht or more, whichever is lesser. In light of this, the method for calculation of the value of connected transaction pursuant to the Capital Market Supervising Committee's Notification, Re: Regulations in respect of an Entering into a Connected Transaction shall be applied mutatis mutandis for the purpose of calculation of such amount of debt of the applicant, provided that the amount of debt incurred during the past one year prior to the date on which such a business relationship with such person exists;

- 5. not be and have not been an auditor of the Company, subsidiary, associated company, major shareholder or of any of the person having power to control the Company, and not be and have not been a substantial shareholder of, a person having power to control over, or a partner of any auditing firm or office in which the auditor of the Company, subsidiary, associated company, major shareholder, or the person having power to control the Company is working, unless such an independent director has not been a person referred to above for at least two years prior to the date on which the application for being an independent director is filed with the SEC;
- 6. not be and have not been a professional advisor, including legal or financial advisor who obtains fee more than two million baht a year from the Company, subsidiary, associated company, major shareholder, or from the person having power to control the Company, and not be and have not been a substantial shareholder of, a person having power to control over, or a partner of any of such professional service provider firm or office, unless such an independent director has not been a person referred to above for at least two years prior to the date on which the application for being an independent director is filed with the SEC;
- 7. not be a director appointed as a representative of a director of the Company, a representative of a major shareholder of the Company, or a representative of a shareholder of the Company which is a related person of the major shareholder of the Company;
- 8. not engage in any business the nature of which is the same as that of the Company or the Company's subsidiary and which, in any material respect, is competitive with the business of the Company or the Company's subsidiary, or not be a substantial partner in a partnership, a director participating in any management role, an employee or officer, an advisor obtaining regular salary from, or a shareholder holding more than one percent of the voting shares of a company engaging in any business the nature of which is the same as that of the Company or the Company's subsidiary and which, in any material respect, is competitive with the business of the Company or the Company's subsidiary;
- 9. not have any characteristics by which his/her independent comment or opinion on the Company's operation may be affected. If a person having qualifications stated in (1) to (9) above is appointed as an independent director of the Company, such appointed independent director may be assigned by the Company's Board of Directors to make decision in respect of business operation of the Company, subsidiary, associated company, the major shareholder of the Company, or the person having controlling power over the Company, provided that such decision making by such appointed independent director must always be made on a collective decision basis.

(A related person includes any person who is related to or associated with the Company to the extent that limit independent or flexible performance of duties, for example, as a product seller, customer, creditor, debtor or any person significantly related to the business.

A director who is engaged in management means a director who holds a position as an executive, a director who perform his/her duties like an executive and director who signs binding the Company unless the power to sign binding is approved by the Board of Directors and jointly with the other directors.)



### **Appointment of the Independent Director**

The Board of Directors and/or the Meeting of Shareholders will appoint the Independent Director who possesses the above qualifications. The Independent Director's office terms will be specified by the Board of Directors or resolved by the Shareholders' Meeting. The Independent Director is now composed of 5 directors (equivalent to 45% of the Board of Directors).

#### 2. Directors and Executives

The nomination of the Directors, Chairman of the Executive Committee or any positions equal to the Company's Chief Executive as well as the Committees' members shall be conducted for consideration and screened by the Nomination and Remuneration Committee before proposing to the Board of Directors and/or the Shareholders' Meeting. The nomination will be conducted in conformity with the Company's policy and taken into consideration appropriate qualifications which they shall possess knowledge and ability. They shall be professional and have adequate time for providing service to the Company.

According to the Articles of Association, the Board of Directors consists of at least 5 directors and no less than half of the total number of directors shall reside in Thailand. The Board of Directors may or may not be the Company's shareholder.

### **Recruitment of Top Executive**

The Board of Directors considered and assigned the Nomination Committee to consider the criteria and methods of nominating qualified person to be top executives and nominate more than one qualified person with reasons for the Board of Directors to consider and appoint. Regarding the selection, it will consider the persons who own the complete and suitable qualifications, abilities, skills, experience beneficial to the Company operation, understand well about the Company's business, including capability of operation management to achieve the Company objectives, goals as specified by the Board of Directors.

### The Directors shall be appointed by the Shareholders' Meeting on the following criteria and practices:

- 1. One share for one vote.
- 2. Each shareholder may exercise all his/her votes provided in 1, for the election of one or a group of directors but the votes may not be split for different parties.
- 3. The nominee receiving the highest votes shall be elected to fill the seat. In the case where the number of nominees gaining equal votes exceeds the number of seat(s) available, then the chairman shall have the casting vote.
  - At the Annual General Meeting of Shareholders, in every year, one-third of the directors, or, if their number is not a multiple of three, then the number nearest to one-third must retire from office.
  - Any vacancy occurring in the Board of Directors otherwise than by rotation may be filled up by the Board of Directors' Meeting, but any person so appointed shall retain his office during such time only as the vacating director was entitled to retain the same.
  - Voting for Directors Election, the Company allows the shareholders to use ballots to elect directors individually. All shareholders vote the nominated person to be a director one by one.



Meeting attendance of the Board of Directors and Sub-Committees for the year 2022 are as follows;

### Attendance / Meeting (Time)

				Mee	eting		
NA	ME	BOD	AGM	CAC	NRC	CGC	RMC
1. Mr. Wanchai	Kunanantakul	3/4	1/1	-	-	-	-
2. Mr. Manu	Leopairote	4/4	1/1	4/4	2/2	_	4/4
3. Mr. Supong	Chayutsahakij	4/4	1/1	4/4	-	2/2	4/4
4. Mr. Lec	Sicoravit	4/4	1/1	4/4	2/2	-	4/4
5. Mr. Sakthip	Krairiksh	4/4	1/1	4/4	2/2	2/2	-
6. Dr. Boonwa	Thampitakkul	4/4	1/1	4/4	-	2/2	4/4
7. Mrs. Orachorn	Kunanantakul	4/4	1/1	-	-	-	-
8. Mr. Surasak	Kunanantakul	4/4	1/1	-	-	-	-
9. Mr. Surapol	Kunanantakul	4/4	-	-	-	-	-
10. Mrs. Naphaporn	Hoonthanasevee	4/4	1/1	-	-	_	-
11. Mr. Sittichai	Kunanantakul	4/4	1/1	-	-	-	-

Remuneration of the Broad of Directors and Subcommittees Details are show in the topic of Remuneration of Directors and Executives for the year 2022



### Corporate Governance of Subsidiary Company and Associated Company

The Company's Committees' mechanisms for governing, controlling, managing and being responsible for the operation of subsidiary company and associated Company so as to maintain benefits in the Company's investment fund are as follows:

- 1. The Company's representatives serve as directors and executives in accordance with the shareholding proportion in subsidiary company and associated Company. Such representatives shall be given approval from the meeting of Company's Committee, whereby, the aforementioned and executive will participate in implementing important policies for the business operations of the subsidiary company and associated company.
- 2. Persons appointed as directors in the subsidiary company or associated company have the duty to administer for the best benefits of the Company including the subsidiary company and associated company.

Moreover, the subsidiary company is specified to possess the practice concerning connected transactions, the acquisition and disposition of assets in full and correct manners like the Company's principles. These also include the collection of information and bookkeeping of the subsidiary to enable the Company to inspect report and prepare the overall financial statement in time.

### Monitoring of Corporate Governance Compliance according to Policies and Guidelines

The Company emphasizes on good corporate governance. The relevant policies and guidelines have been set in the Company's Corporate Governance Policy and Business Ethics, including supporting the real practices in order to build trust for stakeholders.

Last year, the Company has monitored the corporate governance compliance, Employees care and non-discrimination, anti-unfair competition, environmental concern, hygiene and safety in organization, data and information safety including set the policy and guidelines that are related to the personal protection according to PDPA such as the Personal Protection Regulation for CCTV usage, employees, candidates, trainees, and labor contractors. Upon monitoring, it is found that the Company has fully implemented the guidelines for each issue.

To ensure the compliance with good corporate governance, the Company thus, follow up 4 additional issues as follows:-

### **Prevention of Conflict of Interest**

To prevent the conflict of interest between personal's interest and the Company's interest during business operation, employees have to avoid any action or situation which may cause the conflict of interest (Details are shown in the topic of Chapter 3-Consideration on the role of stakeholders)

In the previous year, the Company examined and found no cases that may cause any conflict of interest of the Company.



### **Using Internal Information for Exploitation**

The Company has prepared the Code of Conduct and Business Ethics in writing which covers the use of insider information as follows:

- Directors, executives and employees of the Company are prohibited from the use of undisclosed insider
  information for the purpose of purchasing, selling, transferring or accepting a transfer of securities issued
  by the Company, prior to the disclosure of such information to the public.
- Directors and executives shall report all their securities holding to the Security and Exchange Commission, Thailand, for every time of purchasing, selling, transferring or accepting a transfer of securities issued by the Company, within 3 working days commencing from the date of purchasing, selling, transferring or accepting a transfer of securities and deliver one copy of the said report to the Company Secretary for safekeeping as evidence. In this regard, the Board of Directors has followed up the results of compliance with such measure by arranging the Company Secretary to report the changes in securities holdings of all directors in every Board of Directors' meeting.
- Directors, executives and employees of the Company are asked for collaboration to not purchase or sell securities for a period of 1 month prior to the disclosure of information relating financial statements or other information having effects on securities trading prices to the public and shall not trade in the Company's securities until a period of 24 hours since the disclosure of such information to public.
- Information relating to the Company's business operation, e.g. commercial agreements, product prototypes
  and commercial information, is considered as secrets of the Company. Such information is not allowed
  to be disclosed to other persons unless the disclosure is in accordance with laws or for the Company's
  management benefit, provided that the Company's approval shall be obtained prior to any such disclosure.
- In the case where there are persons who fail to adhere to the above terms, they shall be deemed to be in violation of the Company's disciplines, and the punishment for such violation will be from caution, suspension from service to termination of service (as the case may be).

In the previous year, there is no case that the Company's directors and executives seeking to benefit from using the Company internal information or others.

### Anti-corruption

The Company has specified anti-corruption issues against any conflict of interest, forbidding bribery or alluring offer or acceptance as prescribed in the Corporate Governance Policy and Code of Conduct and Business Ethics to which the directors and employees must strictly adhere. Furthermore, if the internal audit result shows any point which will incur risk in the said issues, the Audit Committee shall inform Administration Division to proceed with inspection and resolve the said problem. In addition, the Company has the preventive operation against being involved with any corruption as follows:

1. Let both internal and external interested persons inform or make a complaint concerning any offences against laws, ethics, incorrect financial statements or defective internal governing system to the Chairman of the Corporate Governance Committee, including describe the measure to protect the informer's rights from any violation.



2. The employees witnessing any violation or disobedience against the Code of Conduct and Business Ethics shall notify the Human Resources and General Affairs Department Manager for proceeding with the fact inspection. In case where any law violation is found, the result of fact inspection shall be informed to the Legal Department for proceeding with the further civil and/or criminal action. In the case where the essential ethics of the organization is violated, the petitioner shall report the said violation to the Company's Audit Committee. In this regard, the Company has adopted measures to protect the informer's rights against any violation.

In the previous fiscal year, no complaint relating to any corruption violating laws, ethics, incorrect financial statements or defective internal governing system was informed to the Company by any means.

### Whistleblowing

Any interested person in or outside of the organization may notify or make a complaint through the channels that Company provided; mail, website, email and telephone of the Company about the act which is contrary to the law and ethics, an inaccurate report of the finance or a fault of the internal control system to the Chairman of the Corporate Governance Committee who arranges for measurement of the protection of such notification or complaint and conclude the Committee's consideration for submission to the Board of Directors for a decision in this matter as they may deem appropriate. (Details are shown in the topic of Corporate Governance Chapter 3- Consideration on the role of stakeholders)

Last year, there is no complaints related to corruption or violations of the Company's corporate governance policy.

Report of Audit Committee Performance for the year 2022

Name	Position	Total Meeting Held/ Meeting Attendance (Time)
1. Mr. Manu Leopairote	Chairman of the Audit Committee	4/4
2. Mr. Supong Chayutsahakij	Member of the Audit Committee	4/4
3. Mr. Lec Sicoravit	Member of the Audit Committee	4/4
4. Mr. Sakthip Krairiksh	Member of the Audit Committee	4/4
5. Dr. Boonwa Thampitakkul	Member of the Audit Committee	4/4

The performance of the Audit Committee appeared in Attachment 6, Report of Audit Committee for the year 2022



### Report of other Sub-Committees Performance for the year 2022

### Attendance / Meeting (Time)

Name	Nomination and Remuneration Committee	Corporate Governance Committee	Risk Management Committee
1. Mr. Manu Leopairote	2/2	-	4/4
2. Mr. Supong Chayutsahakij	-	2/2	4/4
3. Mr. Lec Sicoravit	2/2	-	4/4
4. Mr. Sakthip Krairiksh	2/2	2/2	-
5. Dr. Boonwa Thampitakkul	-	2/2	4/4



# REPORT OF THE NOMINATION AND REMUNERATION COMMITTEE FOR THE YEAR 2022

### Dear Shareholders of Siam Steel International Public Company Limited,

The Nomination and Remuneration Committee appointed by the Board of Directors consists of 3 independent directors, namely, Mr. Lec Sicoravit as Chairman of the Nomination and Remuneration Committee, Mr. Manu Leopairote and Mr. Sakthip Krairiksh as members of the Nomination and Remuneration Committee.

The Nomination and Remuneration Committee has performed duties according to the scopes, duties and responsibilities assigned by the Board of Directors, which are prescribed in charter. During for the year 2022, 2 meetings of the Nomination and Remuneration Committee were held. The essence of the meetings can be summarized as follows:

- 1. The criteria of bonus payments and the annual increment rates of personnel and the executive's salary were prescribed.
- 2. The remuneration of Directors and Subcommittees was considered (details are reflected in this Form 56-1 One Report in remuneration of Executive Directors and Management Executive topic).
- 3. Performance evaluation of the Chairman, the Board of Directors (individually by self-evaluation and performance evaluation of the whole Board of Directors) and 4 Subcommittees were acknowledged and presented to the Board of Directors of the Company for acknowledgement.

During 2022, the performance of the whole Nomination and Remuneration Committee was evaluated by self-evaluation comparing with the good practice guidelines and the charter, the results of which satisfied the Nomination and Remuneration Committee. The performance was effective and in compliance with the prescribed charter and the results have been reported to the Company's Board of Directors for acknowledgement.

(Mr. Lec Sicoravit)

Chairman of the Nomination and Remuneration Committee



## REPORT OF THE CORPORATE GOVERNANCE COMMITTEE FOR THE YEAR 2022

### Dear Shareholders of Siam Steel International Public Company Limited,

The Corporate Governance Committee appointed by the Board of Directors consists of 3 independent directors, namely, Mr. Supong Chayutsahakij as Chairman of the Corporate Governance Committee, Mr. Sakthip Krairiksh and Dr. Boonwa Thampitakkul as members of the Corporate Governance Committee.

The Corporate Governance Committee has performed duties according to the scopes, duties and responsibilities assigned by the Board of Directors, which are prescribed in charter. During for the year 2022, 2 meetings of the Corporate Governance Committee were held. The essence of the meetings can be summarized as follows:

- 1. To revise the written good governance policies and organizational ethics manual and amend the Corporate Governance Report, of which the Committees, Sub-committees, consultants, executives and staff are required to adhere to them as the practice guidelines. All levels of personnel have been provided with knowledge on such matters and encouraged to act accordingly. Awareness building for personnel since he/she has started working is emphasized by preparation thereof in writing and providing them with same with recommendations on compliance by his/her superior. In case of incompliance with aforementioned policies and code of conduct, it will be deemed as a breach of the Company's discipline and will be considered for punitive action(s) pursuant to the Company's regulations which might be ranged from warning, suspension from work to termination of employment.
- 2. Performance evaluation of the chairman, the board of directors (by individual self-evaluation and performance evaluation of the whole Board of Directors) and 4 subcommittees were arranged and promoted to be conducted every year, at least once a year, in order to have each director consider and review results of works, issues and obstacles during the past year which will result in the increased work efficiency.
- 3. During the past year, the performance of the whole Corporate Governance Committee was evaluated by self-evaluation comparing with the good practice guidelines and the charter, the results of which satisfied the Corporate Governance Committee. The performance was effective and in compliance with the prescribed charter and the results have been reported to the Company's Board of Directors for acknowledgement.
- 4. The Company set the policy and guidelines that are related to the personal protection according to PDPA. All staffs will be confident and aware of following the law and specific guidelines of the Company. These policy and guidelines made the Confidence to the staffs in order to aware of following the law and Company's guidelines.
- 5. The Company received the result of the annual general meeting of shareholders for the year 2022 Quality Evaluation held by Thai Investors Association with score 100 full marks, satisfying "Excellent" criteria.
- 6. The Company received the result of Thai Listed Companies' Corporate Governance Survey Project for the year 2022 held by Thai Institute of Directors overall satisfying "Very Good" criteria.



The Company is aware of the importance and intends to promote the Company to be the organization which can efficiently conduct its businesses with good corporate governance and management by emphasizing the maximum benefits for shareholders, taking into account the overall stakeholders with virtue in carrying on the businesses, transparency and audit ability so as to increase the confidence of shareholders, investors and all relevant persons. The Corporate Governance Committee is still determined to develop the efficiency in carrying on businesses with good corporate governance and is confident that the Company is able to achieve such goals.

(Mr. Supong Chayutsahakij)

Farm \$3 vando

Chairman of the Corporate Governance Committee



# REPORT OF THE RISK MANAGEMENT COMMITTEE FOR THE YEAR 2022

### Dear Shareholders of Siam Steel International Public Company Limited,

The Risk Management Committee appointed by the Board of Directors consists of 4 independent directors, namely, Mr. Manu Leopairote as Chairman of the Risk Management Committee, Mr. Supong Chayutsahakij, Mr. Lec Sicoravit and Dr. Boonwa Thampitakkul as members of the Risk Management Committee.

The Risk Management Committee has performed duties as per the scopes, duties and responsibilities assigned by the Board of Directors of the Company which are prescribed in the charter. During for the year 2022, 4 meetings of the Risk Management Committee were held. The essence of the meetings can be summarized as follows:

- 1. Follow up all agencies' risk management schedules presented by the management covering Strategic Risk, Operational Risk, Financial and Accounting Risk, Compliance Risk and Information System Risk. Also, the results have been reported to the Board of Directors or accordingly.
- 2. During the past year, the performance of the whole Risk Management Committee was evaluated by self-evaluation comparing with the good practice guidelines and the charter, the results of which satisfied the Risk Management Committee. The performance was effective and in compliance with the prescribed charter and the results have been reported to the Company's Board of Directors for acknowledgement.

(Mr. Manu Leopairote)

Chairman of the Risk Management Committee



### INTERNAL CONTROL AND CONNECTED TRANSACTIONS

#### Internal Control

The Company hereby appoints Riskless Solutions Co., Ltd. since August 11, 2022 to be the Company's Internal Auditor. Riskless Solutions Co., Ltd. assigned Mr. Sornron Thongprasert to be Managing Director, primary responsible for Internal Audit operation of the Company.

The Audit Committee has considered Riskless Solutions Co., Ltd. and Mr. Sornron Thongprasert's qualification and found that they are suitable to perform their duties with their experience, being independent and shall report directly toward the Operation Internal Audit Committee for assessment of its performance of the internal audit system and provision of advice for development thereof to be consecutively in good standing. The Internal Audit Committee shall review and Internal Auditor's report, thereafter report to the Company's Board of Directors Meeting.

To consider, approve, appoint, remove, transfer of the Company Internal Audit Head, it must be approved by the Audit Committee. The details of qualifications of Internal Audit Head presented in Attachment 3

### The Board of Directors' opinion pertaining to the internal control system

The Board of Directors has evaluated the Company's internal control system from the report regarding the effectiveness of the internal control system, the internal auditor's report and the Audit Committee's report, the information obtained from Management and conclude that from the evaluation of the Company's internal control system in 5 areas, namely the organization's internal control, risk assessment, operation control, information and communication system and monitoring system, the Board of Directors deems that the Company's internal control system is sufficient and appropriate. Therefore, the Company has Risk Committee for supporting in reviewing the system and evaluate the result of risk management on quarterly basis as the Company has arranged sufficient personnel with efficient performance in compliance with the system as well as having the adequate internal control system in monitoring and supervising the Company's subsidiaries' operations, to prevent any illegitimate or unauthorized utilization of the Company's or its subsidiaries' properties by the directors or executives including preventing any transactions made with persons having conflicts or any other related persons. For other areas, the Board of Directors deems that the Company has sufficient internal control and comply with Good Corporate Governance.



### **CONNECTED TRANSACTION**

	Tra	nsactions with R	Transactions with Related Companies	SS	Relationship SL	AM and	Relationship SIAM and Related Company	INY
Company Name	Transaction	2022	2021	The Policy pricing	% Holding Share		Direct	Directorship
		(Thousant Baht)	(Thousant Baht)					
Subsidiaries Companies								
Sri Chareon International	Sales and service Income	816.56	244.92	Cost plus margin or agreed price	Siam Steel International Plc.	100%	Mr.Wanchai	Kunanantakul
Co., Ltd.	Sales of raw materials/	00:00	00.00	Cost plus margin			Mr.Surasak	Kunanantakul
	factory supplies and others							
	Rental revenue	24.00	24.00	Agreed price				
Siam Steel OC Co., Ltd.	Sales and service Income	9,744.05	8,044.13	8,044.13 Cost plus margin or agreed price	Siam Steel International Plc.	51%	Mr.Surasak	Kunanantakul
	Sales of raw materials/	150.59	163.25	Cost plus margin			Mrs.Naphaporn	Hoonthanasevee
	factory supplies and others						Mr.Surapol	Kunanantakul
	Rental revenue	325.34	339.48	Agreed price				
	Dividend income	00.00	850.65	As announced				
Siam International Energy	Sales of raw materials/	0.00	00:00	Cost plus margin	Siam Steel International Plc.	100%	Mr. Wanchai	Kunanantakul
Co., Ltd.	factory supplies and others	2,755.00	2,130.15	Agreed rate			Mr.Surasak	Kunanantakul
							Mrs.Naphaporn	Hoonthanasevee
							Mr.Surapol	Kunanantakul
							Mr.Sittichai	Kunanantakul
Siam Okamura Steel	Sales and service Income	15.40	45.76	Cost plus margin or agreed price	Siam Steel International Plc.	51%	Mr. Wanchai	Kunanantakul
Co., Ltd.	Sales of raw materials/	194.42	1,500.75	Cost plus margin			Mr.Surasak	Kunanantakul
	factory supplies and others						Mr.Surapol	Kunanantakul
	Rental revenue	871.20	00.09	Agreed price				
	Dividend income	4,896.34	3,877.58	As announced				
	Purchases of raw materials	503.93	263.77	Cost plus margin or agreed price				
	Purchases of finished goods	11,982.71	16,640.22	Agreed price				
	Administrative expenses and	0.00	18.80	Cost plus margin or agreed price				
	other expenses							



	Tran	Transactions with Related Companies	elated Compani	es	Relationship SL	AM and	Relationship SIAM and Related Company	ıny
Company Name	Transaction	2022	2021	The Policy pricing	% Holding Share		Direct	Directorship
		(Thousant Baht)	(Thousant Baht)					
Indirect Subsidiaries Companies								
Bangphra Green Energy Co., Ltd.	Sales of raw materials/	00.00	00.00	Cost plus margin	Siam Steel International Plc.	100%	Mr.Wanchai	Kunanantakul
	factory supplies and others				held by Siam International		Mr.Surasak	Kunanantakul
					Energy Co., Ltd.		Mrs.Naphapom	Hoonthanasevee
							Mr.Surapol	Kunanantakul
							Mr.Sittichai	Kunanantakul
Siam Biomass Manufacturing Ltd.	Sales and service Income	10,524.37	00.00		Siam Steel International Plc.	100%	Mr.Wanchai	Kunanantakul
	Sales of raw materials/	00.00	2.63	price Cost plus margin	held by Siam International		Mr.Surasak	Kunanantakul
	factory supplies and others				Energy Co., Ltd.		Mrs.Naphapom	Hoonthanasevee
	Sales of raw materials/	1.95	00.00	Cost plus margin		,	Mr.Surapol	Kunanantakul
	factory supplies and others					,	Mr.Sittichai	Kunanantakul
	Rental revenue	24,360.00	9,960.00	Agreed price				
Siam Biomass Product Co., Ltd.	Sales of raw materials/	0.00	0.00	Cost plus margin	Siam Steel International Plc.	100%	Mr.Wanchai	Kunanantakul
	factory supplies and others				held by Siam International		Mr.Surasak	Kunanantakul
					Energy Co., Ltd.		Mrs.Naphapom	Hoonthanasevee
							Mr.Surapol	Kunanantakul
							Mr.Sittichai	Kunanantakul
Siam Forest Management Co., Ltd.	Sales of raw materials/	00.00	00.00	Cost plus margin	Siam Steel International Plc.	%09	Mr.Wanchai	Kunanantakul
	factory supplies and others				held by Siam International		Mr.Surasak	Kunanantakul
					Energy Co., Ltd.		Mrs.Naphaporn	Hoonthanasevee
							Mr.Surapol	Kunanantakul
							Mr.Sittichai	Kunanantakul

	T	Transactions with Related Companies	Related Compa	nies	Relationship 9	SIAM an	Relationship SIAM and Related Company	ıny
Company Name	Transaction	2022	2021	The Policy pricing	% Holding Share		Direct	Directorship
		(Thousant Baht)	(Thousant Baht)					
Associated Companies								
Siam Okamura International	Sales and service Income	10,536.09	4,266.18	4,266.18 Cost plus margin or agreed price Siam Steel International Plc.	Siam Steel International Plc.	40%	Mr.Wanchai	Kunanantakul
Co., Ltd.	Sales of raw materials/							
	factory supplies and others	5,385.08	4,456.75	4,456.75 Cost plus margin			Mr.Surasak	Kunanantakul
	Rental revenue	540.00	1,468.08	1,468.08 Agreed price			Mrs.Naphaporn	Hoonthanasevee
	Dividend income	4,115.71	4,115.71	4,115.71 As announced			Mr.Surapol	Kunanantakul
	Purchases of finished goods	37.13	9.35	9.35 Agreed price			Mr.Sittichai	Kunanantakul
	Purchases of assets	350.00	00:00	0.00 Agreed price				
Siam Steel Service Center	Sales and service Income	51.15	34.60	d price	Siam Steel International Plc.	22.76%		Kunanantakul
Plc.	Sales of raw materials/	6.24	216.94	216.94 Cost plus margin	Kunanantakul Group	6.43%	Mr.Surasak	Kunanantakul
	factory supplies and others						Mrs.Naphaporn	Hoonthanasevee
	Dividend income	36,076.88	16,626.74	16,626.74 As announced			Mr.Surapol	Kunanantakul
	Purchases of raw materials	32,318.45	33,381.97	33,381.97 Cost plus margin or agreed price			Mr.Sittichai	Kunanantakul
	Purchases of assets	0.00	476.15	476.15 Agreed price				
	Administrative expenses and	00.00	2.42	2.42 Cost plus margin or agreed price				
	other expenses							



	Tr	Transactions with Related Companies	Related Compan	ies	Relationship SIAM and Related Company	AM and R	elated Compa	ny
Company Name	Transaction	2022	2021	The Policy pricing	% Holding Share		Direc	Directorship
		(Thousant Baht)	(Thousant Baht)					
Related Companies								
Unity Service Co., Ltd.	Sales of raw materials/	7,013.66	6,026.70	Cost plus margin	Kunanantakul Group	%05.66	Mr.Wanchai	Kunanantakul
	factorysupplies and others							
	Administrative expenses and	6,796.09	6,192.91	Cost plus margin or agreed price			Mr.Surasak	Kunanantakul
	other expenses							
Formica (Thailand) Co., Ltd.	Sales of raw materials/	0.00	195.71	Cost plus margin	Siam Steel International Plc.	2%	Mr.Wanchai	Kunanantakul
	factory supplies and others							
	Rental revenue	16,317.18	16,184.52	Agreed price				
	Dividend income	16,529.12	15,832.11	As announced				
	Purchases of raw materials	1,938.59	1,813.86	Cost plus margin or agreed price				
	Purchases of assets	00:00	00.00	Agreed price				
	Administrative expenses and	00.00	55.65	Cost plus margin or agreed price				
	other expenses							
Panasonic SPT (Thailand)	Sales of raw materials/	00.00	2.80	Cost plus margin	Siam Steel International Plc.	5%	Mr.Wanchai	Kunanantakul
Co., Ltd.	factory supplies and others							
Formerly Panasonic Eco	Dividend income	4,761.61	2,501.38	As announced				
Solutions Steel (Thailand)								
Co., Ltd.								
Siam Chitose Co., Ltd.	Purchases of raw materials	527.29	96.68	Cost plus margin or agreed price	Siam Steel International Plc.	0.0004%		
	Purchases of assets	0.00	0.00	Agreed price				
	Administrative expenses and	1,240.07	1,278.96	Cost plus margin or agreed price				
	other expenses							
	Rental expenses	2,428.00	2,427.84	Agreed price				

	T	Transactions with Related Companies	Related Compa	nies	Relationship	SIAM ar	Relationship SIAM and Related Company	pany
Company Name	Transaction	2022	2021	The Policy pricing	% Holding Share	ē	Direct	Directorship
		(Thousant Baht)	(Thousant Baht)					
Related Companies (CONTINUED)								
Lucky-Kingdom Center	Sales and service Income	00.00	00:00	Cost plus margin or agreed price	1	ı	Mr.Wanchai	Kunanantakul
(Nakomratchasima) Co., Ltd.	Sales of raw materials/	00:00	00.00	Cost plus margin			Mr.Surapol	Kunanantakul
	factory supplies and others							
Lucky-Kingdom Center	Sales and service Income	00:00	00.00	Cost plus margin or agreed price	1	ı	Mr.Wanchai	Kunanantakul
(Chiangmai) Co., Ltd.	Sales of raw materials/	00:00	00:00	Cost plus margin			Mr.Surapol	Kunanantakul
	factory supplies and others							
Union Autoparts Manufacturing	Sales and service Income	130.07	42.53		Kunanantakul Group	1.72%	Mr.Wanchai	Kunanantakul
Co., Ltd.	Sales of raw materials/	4.15	1.26	Cost plus margin			Mr.Sittichai	Kunanantakul
	factory supplies and others							
Hirokoh (Thailand) Ltd.	Sales and service Income	1,731.20	1,740.96	1,740.96 Cost plus margin or agreed price		ı	Same shareholder	. h
	Sales of raw materials/							
	factory supplies and others	2,762.75	2,769.81	Cost plus margin				
	Purchases of raw materials	64.50	58.00	Cost plus margin or agreed price				
	Purchases of finished goods	541.54	357.34	Agreed price				
	Purchases of assets	0.00	0.00	Agreed price				
	Administrative expenses	60.59	88.96	Cost plus margin or agreed price				
	and other expenses							



# REPORT ON THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS' RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE FINANCIAL REPORTS

The Board of Directors is responsible for the financial statements of Siam Steel International Public Company Limited and the financial information reflected in the form 56-1 One Report. Such financial statement was prepared according to the generally accepted accounting standards in Thailand by choosing to use appropriate and consistently-complied accounting policies and carefully exercising the Best discretion for the preparation as well as having adequate disclosures of essential information in the notes to the financial statements.

An effective system of internal control has been provided by the Board of Directors to ensure accuracy and completeness of the accounting information records The financial statements of the Company and subsidiary company have been audited by the auditors of Dharmniti Auditing Co., Ltd. For the audit, the Board of Directors provided the auditors with information and documents so that the auditor can perform an audit and give an opinion according to the accounting standards The auditor's comments are reflected in the auditor's report shown in the form 56-1 One Report.

In this regard, we also appointed the audit committee, comprising independent directors as experts having all qualifications in accordance with provisions of the Stock Exchange of Thailand, who are responsible for the quality of financial reports, the internal control system and opinions of the audit committee in this matter as reflected in the audit committee's report.

The Board of Directors is of the opinion that the overall Company's internal control system is satisfactory and can reasonably assure us that the financial statements of the Company and subsidiary company for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2022 are reliable as the generally accepted accounting standards and other laws and regulations are complied with.

(Mr. Wanchai Kunanantakul)

Shotelf.

The Chairman

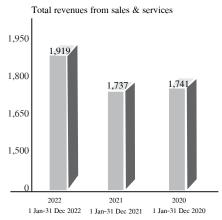


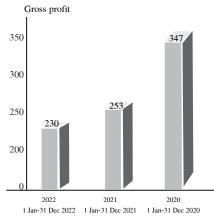
### FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS

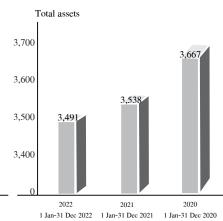
	2022 *	2021 *	2020 *
	1 Jan-31 Dec 2022	1 Jan-31 Dec 2021	1 Jan-31 Dec 2020
FINANCIAL PERFORMANCE (thousand baht)			
Total revenues from sales & services	1,919,093	1,737,565	1,740,516
Gross profit	229,686	253,460	346,943
Net profit (loss)	(54,224)	(5,029)	153,975
Net profit (loss) (Separate financial statement)	33,750	10,738	72,962
FINANCIAL POSITION (thousand baht)			
Total assets	3,490,952	3,538,178	3,666,538
Total liabilities	698,027	695,124	799,102
Shareholders' equity	2,792,925	2,843,054	2,867,436
Registered and paid up share capital	593,126	593,126	593,126
PER SHARE (BAHT)			
Par value	1	1	1
Book value	4.71	4.79	4.83
Earning (Loss) per share	(0.09)	(0.01)	0.26
Dividends	0.03 **	0.01 **	0.05 **
PROFITABILITY (%)			
Gross profit margin	11.97	14.59	19.93
Net profit (loss)	(2.83)	(0.29)	8.85
Return on total assets	(1.54)	(0.14)	3.46
Dividend payout	52.72 **	55.24 **	40.65 **

<sup>\*</sup> Consolidated Financial Statement - The fiscal year 12 months is January - December

(Unit: million baht)







<sup>\*\*</sup> For 2022 Dividend payment at 52.72% from profit in separate financial statement 33,750,430 Baht, its had been withheld until approve by the Annual

<sup>\*\*</sup> For 2021 Dividend payment at 55.24% from profit in separate financial statement 10,737,812 Baht.

 $<sup>** \ \, \</sup>text{For 2020 Dividend payment at 40.65\% from profit in separate financial statement 72,961,851 Baht}$ 



### INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

To The Shareholders and Board of Directors of Siam Steel International Public Company Limited

#### **Opinion**

I have audited the consolidated financial statements of Siam Steel International Public Company Limited and its subsidiaries (the Group), which comprise the consolidated statement of financial position as at December 31, 2022, and the consolidated statement of comprehensive income, consolidated statement of changes in shareholders' equity and consolidated statement of cash flows for the year then ended, and notes to the consolidated financial statements, including a summary of significant accounting policies, and I have audited the separate financial statements of Siam Steel International Public Company Limited (the Company), which comprise the statement of financial position as at December 31, 2022, and the statement of comprehensive income, statement of changes in shareholders' equity and statement of cash flows for the year then ended, and notes to the financial statements, including a summary of significant accounting policies.

In my opinion, the accompanying financial statements present fairly, in all material respects, the consolidated financial position of Siam Steel International Public Company Limited and its subsidiaries as at December 31, 2022, and its consolidated financial performance and its consolidated cash flows for the year then ended and the separate financial position of Siam Steel International Public Company Limited as at December 31, 2022, and its financial performance and its cash flows for the year then ended in accordance with Thai Financial Reporting Standards.

### **Basis for Opinion**

I conducted my audit in accordance with Thai Standards on Auditing. My responsibilities under those standards are further describe in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements section of my report. I am independent of the Group in accordance with the Code of Ethics for Professional Accountants including Independence Standards issued by the Federation of Accounting Professions (Code of Ethics for Professional Accountants) that are relevant to my audit of the financial statements, and I have fulfilled my other ethical responsibilities in accordance with the Code of Ethics for Professional Accountants. I believe that the audit evidence I have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for my opinion.



### **Key Audit Matter**

Key audit matters are those matters that, in my professional judgment, were of most significance in my audit of the financial statement of the current period. These matters were addressed in the context of my audit of the financial statements as a whole, and in forming my opinion thereon, and I do not provide a separate opinion on these matters.

### Allowance for decline in value of inventories

The Group's inventories which are measured at the lower of cost and net realizable value. The group has provided an allowance for decline in value of inventories from the estimates of the management which requires using considerable judgment as such products have high market competition. It depends on the inventory life cycle which may cause a risk in the recognition of such estimate. As at December 31, 2022, inventories presented in the consolidated statement of financial position and separate statement of financial position amounted to Baht 309.95 million and Baht 108.70 million, respectively, which are material to the consolidated and separate financial statements. Therefore, I consider this is an area of focus.

### Risk response by the auditor

My audit procedures were designed to assess the appropriateness of the allowance for decline in value of inventories and obsolescence understanding the policies and procedures that the Group's management applied for setting up allowance for decline in value of inventories, reasonableness testing on methodology used, information on holding period and movement of slow moving inventory that is appropriately classified, performing test on a sample basis of net realisable value of inventories, analyzing and comparing past and information during the year for the allowance estimate of actual loss, considering the sale of goods after the financial statement date, comparing the allowance for decline in value of inventory to assess the appropriateness of the allowance and enquiring the management plan of such product group.

### Impairment assessment of investment in the subsidiary

As at December 31, 2022, investment in the subsidiary amounted Baht 245.17 million or 10.26% of total assets and the Company has disclosed relating to the investment in the subsidiary in Note 12 The management of the Company has to consider whether it indicates an impairment of investment in the separate financial statements of the company or not. In addition, the management has to estimate the recoverable amount of the subsidiary to consider the estimate for impairment. Such estimate requires the judgment of the management regarding significant assumptions in the forecast of each subsidiary. I, therefore, consider it to be significant matter in the audit.



### Response by the auditor

Significant audit methods include understanding about work procedure, related internal control, recognition of impairment, review of compliance to related internal control, assessment of the method used by management in measuring investment in subsidiary and information used in considering impairment as well as testing significant assumption, comparative analysis of internal and external information to assess various estimates calculated by the specialist and testing the calculation of the recoverable value.

### Revenue recognition from sales and service

The Group has revenue from sales and service that is significant and a large customer base. Sales of goods or service ware different conditions and revenue recognition depends on the conditions in the agreement or various types of business agreement such as production with installation agreement, production by order of the customer, sale agreement with distributor group. Therefore, it is considered that revenue is a significant matter in the audit. The importance is given to the recognition of revenue from sales and service that it has recognized transaction including disclosure of information according to the financial reporting standards. The accounting policy for revenue has been disclosed in Note 4.1.

### Response by the auditor

I understood and tested the internal control system related to revenue cycle, audited the revenue recognition of each company type taking into account of the timing in handing over the control of goods and service to assess the recognition of revenue in accordance with the financial reporting standards No. 15 agreement made with customer. I had audited the revenue adjustment during the year and checked revenue cut off near the end of the year and the document issued by the company after year end.

### Revenue recognition from construction agreement and cost of construction

Referring to Note 4.1 on revenue recognition from construction agreement, the Company recognized revenue from construction agreement when the performance obligation is completed under the contract condition by transferring the promised service to customer over time. The service are transferred when the customer obtain control of those service by measuring progress by assessing the stage of work completion from the obligation to be performed through input factor. revenue recognition, percentage of completion, cost estimation and loss estimate of the project that may arise requires using judgment from the management which may cause the risk with the revenue recognition, cost and loss estimate that may arise from the construction contract.



#### Response by the auditor

I have enquired to understand and tested the internal control for revenue recognition, project cost estimation, and ratio of the construction stage of completion, audited the actual cost that arises with document to compare with the cost estimate and audited the basis of project cost estimates, tested the calculation of the stage of work completion, joined the physical investigation by visiting the project near year end and compare the progress of the actual construction against the stage of work completion. In addition, I used the comparative analysis of the stage of work completion assessed by the engineer with the stage of work completion that arises from the actual cost and enquired the cause of the difference, analyzed, compared gross profit and assessed the loss estimate that may arise by comparing the actual cost and the total estimate.

### **Other Information**

Management is responsible for the other information. The other information comprises the information included in the annual report, but does not include the financial statements and my auditor's report thereon. The annual report is expected to be made available to me after the date of this auditor's report.

My opinion on the financial statements does not cover the other information and I will not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

My responsibility is to read the other information identified above when it becomes available and, in doing so, consider whether the other information is materially inconsistent with the financial statements or my knowledge obtained in the audit, or otherwise appears to be materially misstated.

When I read the annual report, if I conclude that there is a material misstatement therein, I am required to communicate the matter to those charged with governance in order for those charged with governance to correct the misstatement.

### Responsibilities of Management and Those Charged with Governance for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the consolidated financial statements and separate financial statements in accordance with Thai Financial Reporting Standards, and for such internal control as management determines is necessary to enable the preparation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the consolidated financial statements and separate financial statements, management is responsible for assessing the Group's and the Company's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless management either intends to liquidate the Group and the Company or to cease operations, or has no realistic alternative but to do so.

Those charged with governance are responsible for overseeing the Group's financial reporting process.



#### Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements

My objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the consolidated financial statements and separate financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes my opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with Thai Standards on Auditing will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these consolidated financial statements and separate financial statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with Thai Standards on Auditing, I exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit. I also:

- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the consolidated financial statements and separate financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for my opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Group's and the Company's internal control.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by management.
- Conclude on the appropriateness of management's use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Group's and the Company's ability to continue as a going concern. If I conclude that a material uncertainty exists, I am required to draw attention in my auditor's report to the related disclosures in the consolidated financial statements and separate financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify my opinion. My conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of my auditor's report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Group and the Company to cease to continue as a going concern.
- Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the consolidated financial statements and separate financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the consolidated financial statements and separate financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.



Obtain sufficient appropriate audit evidence regarding the financial information of the
entities or business activities within the Group to express an opinion on the consolidated financial statements.
 I am responsible for the direction, supervision and performance of the group audit. I remain solely
responsible for my audit opinion.

I communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that I identify during my audit.

I also provide those charged with governance with a statement that we have complied with relevant ethical requirements regarding independence, and to communicate with them all relationships and other matters that may reasonably be thought to bear on my independence, and where applicable, related safeguards.

From the matters communicated with those charged with governance, I determine those matters that were of most significance in the audit of the consolidated financial statements and separate financial statements of the current period and are therefore the key audit matters. I describe these matters in my auditor's report unless law or regulation precludes public disclosure about the matter or when, in extremely rare circumstances, I determine that a matter should not be communicated in my report because the adverse consequences of doing so would reasonably be expected to outweigh the public interest benefits of such communication.

The engagement partner responsible for the audit resulting in this independent auditor's report is Miss Wannisa Ngambuathong.

(Miss Wannisa Ngambuathong)

Certified Public Accountant

Registration No. 6838

Dharmniti Auditing Company Limited Bangkok, Thailand February 27, 2023



## THE STATEMENTS OF FINANCIAL POSITION. SIAM STEEL INTERNATIONAL PUBLIC COMPANY LIMITED AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES

### THE STATEMENTS OF FINANCIAL POSITION SIAM STEEL INTERNATIONAL PUBLIC COMPANY LIMITED AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES AS AT DECEMBER 31, 2022

AS AT DECEMBER 31,2022

### **ASSETS**

			In F	Baht	
		Consolidated fina	ancial statements	Separate finan	cial statements
		As at December	As at December	As at December	As at December
	Note	31, 2022	31, 2021	31, 2022	31, 2021
CURRENT ASSETS					
Cash and cash equivalents	6	279,913,290	249,586,787	165,593,977	160,484,246
Trade accounts receivable from sales and services					
- general companies	7	191,326,368	191,242,255	167,318,847	132,490,332
- related companies	5, 7	15,832,910	25,291,386	4,332,166	6,529,289
Other current receivables					
- general companies		47,218,801	29,717,790	43,286,369	10,554,157
- related companies	5	2,000,149	1,353,912	254,131,650	224,840,466
Trade accounts receivable from construction work	7	-	2,602,530	-	2,602,530
Current contract assets	7	40,359,308	24,245,327	40,359,308	24,245,327
Inventories	8	309,947,393	349,944,646	108,696,368	164,726,638
Advance for purchase of inventories		53,047,542	64,784,383	53,047,542	64,784,383
Short-term loan to related companies	5	-	-	57,668,172	57,690,730
Other current assets	9	41,215,775	35,007,808	7,993,216	11,746,634
Total current assets		980,861,536	973,776,824	902,427,615	860,694,732

Notes to financial statements form an integral part of these statement



### THE STATEMENTS OF FINANCIAL POSITION (CONT.)

- 8 -

### SIAM STEELINTERNATIONALERING COMPANY BLINTER AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES

AS AT DECEMBER 31,2022 THE STATEMENTS OF FINANCIAL POSITION (CONT.)

AS AT DECEMBER 31, 2022

### **ASSETS (CONT.)**

In	Bal	ht
----	-----	----

		Consolidated fina	ancial statements	Separate finance	cial statements
		As at December	As at December	As at December	As at December
	Note	31, 2022	31, 2021	31, 2022	31, 2021
NON-CURRENT ASSETS					
Restricted deposit with bank	10	6,114,796	5,640,426	5,420,000	5,420,000
Trade and other non-current receivables		66,044,360	54,505,551	66,044,360	54,505,551
Other non-current financial assets	11	107,576,206	84,530,079	107,576,206	84,530,079
Investment					
- subsidiaries companies	12	-	-	245,172,117	245,172,117
- associated companies	12	898,332,664	877,986,370	163,547,300	163,547,300
Property, plant and equipment	14	1,405,767,196	1,511,950,239	889,767,447	937,772,121
Right-of-use assets	15	24,170,396	25,950,162	9,829,941	9,002,367
Deferred tax assets	16	-	-	-	878,192
Other non-current assets		2,085,241	3,838,516	327,600	387,550
Total non-current assets		2,510,090,859	2,564,401,343	1,487,684,971	1,501,215,277
TOTAL ASSETS		3,490,952,395	3,538,178,167	2,390,112,586	2,361,910,009



- 9 -

## THE STATEMENTS OF FINANCIAL POSITION (CONT.) SUBSIDIARIES

## THE STATEMENTS OF FINANCIAL POSITION (CONT.) SIAM STEEL INTERNATIONAL PUBLIC COMPANY LIMITED AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES AS AT DECEMBER 31, 2022

AS AT DECEMBER 31,2022

### LIABILITIES AND SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY

In Baht

		Consolidated fina	ancial statements	Separate finan	cial statements
		As at December	As at December	As at December	As at December
	Note	31, 2022	31, 2021	31, 2022	31, 2021
CURRENT LIABILITIES					
Short-term loans from financial institutions	17	63,000,000	65,000,000	3,000,000	-
Short-term loans from related companies	5	101,350,000	51,050,000	-	-
Trade accounts payable - general companies		168,797,541	185,916,410	102,491,314	91,556,646
Other current payable - general companies	18	137,905,995	151,421,991	117,283,819	127,714,933
Trade and other current payables - related companies	5	24,066,119	20,911,139	20,707,552	21,877,634
Current contract liabilities		-	16,946,522	-	16,946,522
Current portion of					
- Long-term loan from financial institutions	19	1,399,279	5,784,000	1,399,279	5,784,000
- Lease liabilities	20	8,432,560	9,271,002	3,105,305	3,419,091
Current provisions for employee benefits	21	19,972,168	16,678,903	18,580,391	16,367,700
Other current liabilities		19,787,789	10,193,944	18,840,380	8,989,478
Total current liabilities		544,711,451	533,173,911	285,408,040	292,656,004
NON-CURRENT LIABILITIES					
Long-term loans from financial institutions	19	-	1,399,279	-	1,399,279
Lease liabilities	20	11,932,743	14,662,412	7,284,236	6,074,273
Non-current provisions for employee benefits	21	48,486,417	52,345,645	30,191,813	33,979,732
Defferred Tax liabilities	16	43,708,841	32,875,593	9,763,819	-
Other non-current liabilities		49,187,784	60,667,185	48,718,197	60,667,185
Total non-current liabilities		153,315,785	161,950,114	95,958,065	102,120,469
TOTAL LIABILITIES		698,027,236	695,124,025	381,366,105	394,776,473

Notes to financial statements form an integral part of these statement

In Baht



### THE STATEMENTS OF FINANCIAL POSITION (CONT.)

- 10 -

SIAM STEEL INTERNATIONAL PUBLIC COMPANY LIMITED AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES
SIAM STEEL INTERNATIONAL PUBLIC COMPANY LIMITED AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES
AS AT DECEMBER 31,2022

### AS AT DECEMBER 31, 2022

### **LIABILITIES AND SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY (CONT.)**

		Consolidated fin	ancial statements	Separate finan	cial statements
		As at December	As at December	As at December	As at December
	Note	31, 2022	31, 2021	31, 2022	31, 2021
SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY					
Share capital - common share at Baht 1 par value					
- Registered 593,125,849 shares		593,125,849	593,125,849	593,125,849	593,125,849
- Issued and paid - up 593,125,849 shares		593,125,849	593,125,849	593,125,849	593,125,849
Premium on ordinary shares		72,403,683	72,403,683	72,403,683	72,403,683
Retained earnings					
- Appropriated legal reserve	23	59,312,585	59,312,585	59,312,585	59,312,585
- Unappropriated		1,771,814,164	1,829,953,221	1,237,613,320	1,207,473,741
Other components of equity		79,134,395	67,661,029	46,291,044	34,817,678
Total shareholder's equity of the parent company		2,575,790,676	2,622,456,367	2,008,746,481	1,967,133,536
Non-controlling interests		217,134,483	220,597,775		
TOTAL SHAREHOLDERS' EOUITY		2.792.925.159	2.843.054.142	2.008.746.481	1.967.133.536

3,490,952,395

3,538,178,167

2,390,112,586

2,361,910,009

Notes to financial statements form an integral part of these statement

TOTAL LIABILITIES AND SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY



### THE STATEMENTS OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME

### SIAM STEEL INTERNATIONAL PUBLIC COMPANY LIMITED AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES

### SIAM STEEL INTERNATIONAL PUBLIC COMPANY LIMITED AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES ME

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2022

			In Bal	ht	
		Consolidated finar	ncial statements	Separate financia	l statements
	Note	2022	2021	2022	2021
Revenues					
Sales and services income	5, 30	1,812,327,666	1,647,422,934	823,126,099	773,033,218
Construction income	30	106,765,497	90,141,532	106,765,497	90,141,532
Total revenues		1,919,093,163	1,737,564,466	929,891,596	863,174,750
Cost					
Cost of sales and services	27	(1,589,719,514)	(1,406,089,727)	(645,623,157)	(586,735,295)
Cost of construction	27	(99,688,007)	(78,015,168)	(99,688,007)	(78,015,168)
Total cost		(1,689,407,521)	(1,484,104,895)	(745,311,164)	(664,750,463)
Gross profit		229,685,642	253,459,571	184,580,432	198,424,287
Dividend income	5, 12	21,290,727	18,333,579	66,379,656	43,804,166
Other income	26	67,111,625	73,397,578	78,129,727	61,365,514
Profit before expenses		318,087,994	345,190,728	329,089,815	303,593,967
Selling expenses		(147,195,650)	(156,525,812)	(143,401,489)	(155,709,848)
Administrative expenses	5	(285,879,420)	(243,813,194)	(151,807,200)	(137,449,788)
Total expenses		(433,075,070)	(400,339,006)	(295,208,689)	(293,159,636)
Profit (loss) from operations		(114,987,076)	(55,148,278)	33,881,126	10,434,331
Finance costs	5	(3,827,429)	(3,939,900)	(1,641,543)	(1,620,330)
Profit (loss) before equity in net income of associated companies		(118,814,505)	(59,088,178)	32,239,583	8,814,001
Share of profit from investment in associated companies	12	65,912,183	57,366,003	-	-
Profit (loss) before income tax expense		(52,902,322)	(1,722,175)	32,239,583	8,814,001
Tax expenses (income)	28	80,809	(2,767,920)	(1,510,847)	(1,923,811)
Profit (loss) from continued operation for the year		(52,983,131)	1,045,745	33,750,430	10,737,812

Notes to financial statements form an integral part of these statement



### THE STATEMENTS OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME (CONT.) SIAM STEEL INTERNATIONAL PUBLIC COMPANY LIMITED AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES

### THE STATEMENTS OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME (CONT.) SIAM STEEL INTERNATIONAL PUBLIC COMPANY LIMITED AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2022

In Baht Consolidated financial statements Separate financial statements Note 2022 2021 2022 2021 Other comprehensive income Items that will not be reclassified subsequently to profit or loss Actuarial gains (loss) on defined employee benefit plan, net of tax 21 2,394,625 1,705,953 2,320,385 Gain (loss) on measured of financial assets - net of tax 11,473,366 6,402,281 11,473,366 6,402,281 Equity in comprehensive income of associated company 12 (378, 149)662,798 Items subsequently reclassifiable to profit or loss Other comprehensive income (expense) for the year 8,771,032 6,402,281 13,489,842 13,793,751 Total comprehensive income (expense) for the year (39,493,289) 9,816,777 47,544,181 17,140,093 Profit (loss) attributable for the year Equity holder of the Company (54,224,296) (5,029,427)33,750,430 10,737,812 Non-controlling interests of the subsidiaries 1,241,165 6,075,172 (52,983,131) 1,045,745 33,750,430 10,737,812 The comprehensive income (expense) for the year Equity holder of the Company (40,734,454) 2,905,688 47,544,181 17,140,093 Non-controlling interests of the subsidiaries 6,911,089 1.241.165 47,544,181 17,140,093 (39,493,289)9,816,777 Basic earnings per share Profit (loss) attributable to equity holders of the Company (Baht per share) 29 (0.091)(0.008)0.057 0.018 Weighted average number of common shares (share) 593,125,849 593,125,849 593,125,849 593,125,849

Notes to financial statements form an integral part of these statement



## THE STATEMENTS OF CHANGES IN SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY

## SIAM STEEL INTERNATIONAL PUBIJG GOMPANTIN WITTER AND TE SHIBBIRA RIGHTANY LIMITED AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31,2022

THE STATEMENTS OF CHANGES IN SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY

In Baht

	•					Consolidated 1	Consolidated financial statements				
	•				Shareholders' eq	Shareholders' equity of the parent company	pany			Non-controlling	Total
	•	Issued and	Premium on	Retaine	Retained earnings	Other c	Other components of shareholders' equity	quity	Total	interests	
		paid-up	ordinary	Appropriated	Unappropriated	0	Other comprehensive income				
		share capital	shares	- Legal reserve		Surplus from change	Gain (loss) on	Total			
						in proportion of	financial assets measured				
						investment in	at fair value through other				
	Note					subsidiary company	comprehensive income				
Balance as at January 1, 2021		593,125,849	72,403,683	59,312,585	1,863,105,357	32,843,351	28,415,397	61,258,748	2,649,206,222	218,229,651	2,867,435,873
Transaction with shareholder											
Dividend	25	٠	٠	•	(29,655,543)	•	•	٠	(29,655,543)		(29,655,543)
Dividend paid by subsidiary to non-controlling interest	25					•		٠		(4,542,965)	(4,542,965)
Comprehensive income (expense) for the year											
Profit (loss) for the year					(5,029,427)	•		٠	(5,029,427)	6,075,172	1,045,745
Other comprehensive income (expense) for the year		•	•	•	1,532,834	•	6,402,281	6,402,281	7,935,115	835,917	8,771,032
Balance as at December 31, 2021		593,125,849	72,403,683	59,312,585	1,829,953,221	32,843,351	34,817,678	62,661,029	2,622,456,367	220,597,775	2,843,054,142
Transaction with shareholder											
Dividend	25				(5,931,237)	•		٠	(5,931,237)		(5,931,237)
Dividend paid by subsidiary to non-controlling interest	25					•				(4,704,457)	(4,704,457)
Comprehensive income (expense) for the year											
Profit (loss) for the year					(54,224,296)	•			(54,224,296)	1,241,165	(52,983,131)
Other comprehensive income (expense) for the year	,	-	-		2,016,476	•	11,473,366	11,473,366	13,489,842		13,489,842
Balance as at December 31, 2022		593,125,849	72,403,683	59,312,585	1,771,814,164	32,843,351	46,291,044	79,134,395	2,575,790,676	217,134,483	2,792,925,159

Notes to financial statements form an integral part of these statement



# THE STATEMENTS OF CHANGES IN SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY (CONT.)

- 14 -

SIAM STEEL INTERNATIONAL PUBLICAGAMEANYHWWIRFDANONIS. SUBSIDIAAUERPANY LIMITED AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31,2022 EXATEMENTS OF CHANGES IN SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY (CONT.)

### FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2022

				Separate	Separate financial statements		
			She	Shareholders' equity of the parent company	parent company		Total
		Issued and paid-up	Premium on	Retained earnings	earnings	Other components of	
		share capital	ordinary shares			shareholders' equity	
				Appropriated	Unappropriated	Gain (loss) on financial assets	
				- legal reserve		measured at fair value	
						through other	
	Note					comprehensive income	
Balance as at January 1, 2021		593,125,849	72,403,683	59,312,585	1,226,391,473	28,415,397	1,979,648,987
Transaction with shareholder							
Dividend	25	•	•	•	(29,655,543)		(29,655,543)
Comprehensive income (expense) for the year							
Profit for the year		1	1	1	10,737,812		10,737,812
Other comprehensive income (expense) for the year		1	-	-	-	6,402,281	6,402,281
Balance as at December 31, 2021		593,125,849	72,403,683	59,312,585	1,207,473,742	34,817,678	1,967,133,537
Transaction with shareholder							
Dividend	25		1		(5,931,237)		(5,931,237)
Comprehensive income (expense) for the year							
Profit for the year		1	•	•	33,750,430	•	33,750,430
Other comprehensive income (expense) for the year		•	•	•	2,320,385	11,473,366	13,793,751
Balance as at December 31, 2022		593,125,849	72,403,683	59,312,585	1,237,613,320	46,291,044	2,008,746,481

Notes to financial statements form an integral part of these statement



### THE STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS

### SIAM STEEL INTERNATIONAL PUBLIC COMPANY LIMITED AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES

### SIAM STEEL INTERNATIONAL PUBLIC**TCOMPANIYEMENTS AND CLASSFUBSIONAR**IES

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2022

		In Bah	nt	
	Consolidated finan	cial statements	Separate financia	l statements
	2022	2021	2022	2021
Cash flows from operating activities				
Profit (loss) before income tax expense	(52,902,322)	(1,722,175)	32,239,583	8,814,002
Adjustments to reconcile income (loss) before income tax to				
net cash provided from (used in) operating activities:				
Depreciation and amortization	106,290,213	99,826,772	54,175,197	44,869,772
Allowance for expected credit losses (reversal)	15,624,558	4,731,110	614,750	121,465
Allowance for decline value of inventories (reversal)	(1,106,067)	3,943,805	1,304,467	1,190,419
Allowance for impairment of assets	22,684,547	-	-	-
Loss from write-off asset	50	6,437,545	50	5,482,503
Gain (loss) on sales of assets	(2,834,735)	726,249	(2,510,999)	(183,789)
Unrealized loss on foreign exchange rate	2,986,437	378,878	529,710	79,751
Profit from on sale of investment in indirect associated company	(212,834)	-	-	-
Dividend income	(21,290,727)	(18,333,579)	(66,379,656)	(43,804,166)
Interest income	(822,018)	(871,524)	(3,137,982)	(2,812,317)
Finance costs	3,827,429	3,939,900	1,641,543	1,620,330
Equity in net income of associated companies	(65,912,183)	(57,366,003)	-	-
Provision for employee benefits expenses	3,139,005	3,705,869	1,745,207	2,258,040
Gain from lease agreement temination	(23,095)	(106,699)	(20,725)	(101,598)
Cash provided from (used in) operations before changes in				
operating assets and liabilities	9,448,258	45,290,148	20,201,145	17,534,412
(Increase) decrease in operating assets				
Trade accounts receivable from sales and services				
- general companies	(2,463,364)	(35,447,129)	(35,327,074)	(32,780,533)
- related companies	9,458,476	(12,996,988)	2,197,123	(3,701,111)
Other current receivables				
- general companies	(31,250,324)	39,064,191	(32,732,211)	(10,554,158)
- related companies	(646,237)	(904,107)	(26,982,566)	(14,093,641)
Trade accounts receivable from construction work	2,602,530	53,124,758	2,602,530	53,124,758
Current contract assets	(16,113,982)	5,957,342	(16,113,982)	5,957,342
Inventories	53,055,309	(112,082,275)	66,677,791	(37,778,991)
Advances for purchase of inventories	11,736,842	16,029,571	11,736,842	16,029,571
Other current assets	(6,744,106)	(2,444,475)	(1,804,065)	(3,854,745)
Trade and other non-current receivables	(13,976,202)	2,744,852	(14,023,808)	2,710,079

Notes to financial statements form an integral part of these statement

Other non - current assets

**110** FORM 56-1 ONE REPORT 2022

1,753,274

(2,784,950)

59,950

1,200



### THE STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS (CONT.)

SIAM STEEL INTERNATIONAL PUBLIC COMPANY LIMITED AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES SIAM STEEL INTERNATIONAL PUBLIC COMPANY LIMITED AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES THE STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS (CONT.)
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31,2022

In Baht

		III Dai	It	
	Consolidated finance	cial statements	Separate financia	l statements
	2022	2021	2022	2021
Increase (decrease) in operating liabilities				
Trade accounts payable - general companies	(19,432,443)	1,652,530	10,864,501	(38,296,501)
Trade and other current payables - related companies	2,373,117	(8,732,550)	(10,419,071)	(6,935,831)
Other current payable - general companies	(13,515,995)	(13,352,779)	(1,170,083)	(26,638,469)
Current contract liabilities	(16,946,522)	16,946,522	(16,946,522)	16,946,522
Other current liabilities	9,593,845	(53,373,521)	9,850,902	(6,455,927)
Employee benefits obligation paid	(940,367)	(1,510,220)	(787,216)	(1,395,620)
Other non - current liabilities	(11,479,310)	13,153,786	(11,948,989)	13,153,786
Cash provided from (used in) operations	(33,487,201)	(49,665,294)	(44,064,803)	(57,027,857)
Cash paid for interest	(1,699,705)	(225,030)	(720,529)	(497,273)
Income tax payment	(4,903,354)	(7,608,990)	(3,562,253)	(5,879,264)
Cash received from refund tax	6,047,252	<u>-</u>	6,047,252	-
Net cash provided from (used in) operating activities	(34,043,008)	(57,499,314)	(42,300,333)	(63,404,394)
Cash flows from investing activities				
(Increase) decrease in restricted deposit with bank	(474,370)	(191,928)	-	-
Acquisition of assets	(20,473,666)	(63,850,614)	(8,418,196)	(53,405,480)
Proceeds from sales of assets	2,844,281	460,747	2,520,265	183,814
Cash payment for investment in associated	-	(26,320,000)	-	(26,320,000)
Indirect subsidiary an return investment to non-controlling interests	-	-	-	42,000,000
Cash received from interest income	796,339	513,347	376,291	2,374,505
Dividend income	61,483,314	39,076,021	66,379,656	43,804,166
Net cash provided from (used in) investing activities	44,175,898	(50,312,427)	60,858,016	8,637,005

5,893,531



### THE STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS (CONT.)

### SIAM STEEL INTERNATIONAL PUBLIC COMPANY LIMITED AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES SIAM STEEL INTERNATIONAL PUBLIC COMPANY LIMITED AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES THE STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS (CONT.)

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31,2022

- Transfer of other current assets, land, building and equipment

		In Bal	nt	
	Consolidated finan	cial statements	Separate financia	l statements
	2022	2021	2022	2021
Cash flows from financing activities				
Increase (decrease) in short-term loan from financial institution	(2,000,000)	25,000,000	3,000,000	-
Increase in short-term loans from related parties	53,050,000	14,800,000	-	-
Cash paid for short-term loans from related parties	(2,750,000)	(28,300,000)	-	-
Cash paid for lease liabilities	(11,543,516)	(10,563,976)	(4,625,922)	(4,152,423)
Cash paid for long-term loans from financial institution	(5,784,000)	(69,845,578)	(5,784,000)	(5,784,000)
Dividend paid	(5,931,237)	(29,655,543)	(5,931,237)	(29,655,543)
Dividend paid by subsidiary to non-controlling interest	(4,704,457)	(4,542,965)		=
Net cash provided from (used in) financing activities	20,336,790	(103,108,062)	(13,341,159)	(39,591,966)
Unrealized gain (loss) on exchange rate of cash at banks	(143,177)	-	(106,793)	=
Increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents-net	30,326,503	(210,919,803)	5,109,731	(94,359,355)
Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the year	249,586,787	460,506,590	160,484,246	254,843,601
Cash and cash equivalents at the end of the year	279,913,290	249,586,787	165,593,977	160,484,246
Supplemental cash flows information				
Non - cash transaction				
- Acquisition of right-of-use assets under lease contract	7,662,382	9,730,672	5,430,096	3,152,892
- Transfer of land, building and equipment to inventory	11,951,988	-	11,951,988	-

5,893,531

Notes to financial statements form an integral part of these statement



### NOTES TO INTERIM FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

### SIAM STEEL INTERNATIONAL PUBLIC COMPANY LIMITED AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES

**DECEMBER 31,2022** 

### 1. GENERAL INFORMATION

### 1.1 General information of the company

### (a) Legal status and address

Siam Steel International Public Company Limited was registered as limited company on August 28, 1979 under Thai law and registered coversion to public company limited on December 27, 1993.

The address of its registered office is as follow:

51 Moo 2 Poochao Road, Bangyaprak, Phrapradaeng, Samuthprakarn.

### (b) Nature of the Company's business

The principal activities of the Company and its subsidiary companies is the manufacturing and sales of steel office equipment and furniture parts, construction services and alternative energy sector.

### (c) Major shareholder

As at December 31, 2022 and 2021, the Company's major shareholders are as follows

	Percentag	e (%)
	2022	2021
Family "Kunanantakul"	48.64	35.41
Family "Hoonthanasevee"	8.47	0.44
Family "Pongphundacha"	8.00	29.24
Thai NVDR Company Limited.	2.48	2.51
Family "Witchayawilat"	2.37	2.37

### 1.2 Coronavirus disease 2019 pandemic

The Coronavirus disease 2019 pandemic is a new wave and continuing to evolve, resulting in an economic slowdown and adversely impacting most businesses and industries as a whole. This situation may affect the results of operations of business. Nevertheless, the management of the Group have continuously monitored ongoing developments and regularly assess the financial impact in respect of the valuation of assets, provisions and contingent liabilities.



- 2. Basis for consolidated interim financial statements and operation
  - 2.1 There financial statements were prepared by consolidating the financial statement of Siam Steel International (Public) Company Limited and subsidiaries which Siam Steel International (Public) Company Limited held direct and indirect shares as follows:

	Percentage of s	shareholding (%)	
	As at December	As at December	
Company	31, 2022	31, 2021	Type of business
Subsidiary companies			
Sri Chareon International Co., Ltd.	99.99	99.99	Distribution of office furniture and furniture parts
Siam Steel OC Co., Ltd.	51.00	51.00	Distribution of equipment, office furniture and industrial parts
Siam International Energy Co., Ltd.	99.99	99.99	Investment in alternative energy
Siam Okamura Steel Co., Ltd.	51.00	51.00	Manufacturing of steel office furniture
Indirect subsidiary companies - held by			
Siam International Energy Co., Ltd.			
Bangphra Green Energy Co., Ltd.	99.99	99.99	Manufacturing and distribution of
			solar equipment and investment
			in solar energy plant project
Siam International Biomass Co., Ltd.	99.99	99.99	Manufacturing and distribution of
			fuel stick from waste biomass
			and other for use as fuel
Siam Biomass Product Co., Ltd.	99.99	99.99	Purchase, manufacturing and
			distribution of fuel stick from
			waste biomass and other fuel
			for use as fuel
Siam Forest Management Co., Ltd.	60.00	60.00	Manufacturing and distribution of
			fuel stick from waste biomass
			and other for use as fuel
Indirect subsidiary companies - held by			
Siam Biomass Product Co., Ltd.			
Siam Biomass Manufacturing Ltd.	99.99	99.99	Manufacturing and distribution
			of renewable energy

2.2 As of December 31, 2022 and 2021, the total assets of subsidiary companies represent 22% and 24%, respectively, of the total assets in the consolidated financial statements, and total revenues of subsidiary companies for the year ended December 31, 2022 and 2021, represent 53% and 52%, respectively, of the total revenues in the consolidated financial statements.



- 2.3 The Company is deemed to have control over an investee or subsidiaries if it has rights, or is exposed, to variable returns from its involvement with the investee, and it has the ability to direct the activities that affect the amount of its returns.
- 2.4 The consolidated financial statements are prepared by using uniform accounting policies. So that the transaction and the others event which are the same or the similar circumstances have been used the identical policies to record those transaction.
- 2.5 Outstanding balances between The Group, significant intercompany transactions, investment balance in the Company's books and share capital of the subsidiaries are eliminated from the consolidated financial statements.
- 2.6 Investments in subsidiaries (at cost) and fair value of the subsidiaries at the date of acquisition have been offset and the difference there of has been shown as asset under the heading of "Goodwill" and to consider impairment loss.
- 2.7 Subsidiaries are fully consolidated as from the date of acquisition, being the date on which the Company obtains control.
- 2.8 Non-controlling interests represent the portion of profit or loss and net assets of the subsidiaries that are not held by the Company and are presented separately in the consolidated profit or loss and within equity in the consolidated statement of financial position.

### 3. BASIS FOR PREPARATION AND PRESENTATION OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENT

3.1 Basis for preparation of the financial statements

The financial statements have been prepared in accordance with the accounting standards prescribed by Thai Accounts Act enunciated under the Accounting Profession Act B.E.2547 by complying with the financial reporting standards. The presentation of the financial statements has been made in compliance with the Notification of the Department of Business Development, the Ministry of Commerce, re: the financial statements presentation for public limited company, issued under the Accounting Act B.E.2543.

The financial statements have been prepared on a historical cost basis except where otherwise disclosed in the accounting policies.

The financial statements in Thai language are the official statutory financial statements of the Company. The financial statements in English language have been translated from such financial statements in Thai language.

3.2 Financial reporting standards that became effective in the current period

During the period, the Company and its subsidiaries have adopted the revised financial reporting standards, which are effective for fiscal years beginning on or after January 1, 2022. These financial reporting standards were aimed at alignment with the corresponding International Financial Reporting Standards with most of the changes directed towards clarifying accounting practices, accounting guidance and disclosures in the notes to the financial statements and, for some standards, providing temporary reliefs or temporary exemptions to users of the standards.

The adoption of these financial reporting standards does not have any significant impact on the financial statements in the current period.



### 3.3 Revised Financial Reporting Standards that will become effective for the financial statements with the accounting period beginning on or after January 1, 2023

The Federation of Accounting Professions has announced to apply several revised financial reporting standards in the Royal Gazette. This will become effective for the financial statements with the accounting period beginning on or after January 1, 2023. This revision is for the financial reporting standards to be clearer and more appropriate and to conform with international financial reporting standards. Such revision does not affect the principles of the standards and does not affect the users of the financial reporting standards adopted before 2023.

The management of the Group believe that this revision of the standards will not significantly affect the financial statements.

### 3.4 New Financial Reporting Standards

The Federation of Accounting Professions has announced to apply the Financial Reporting Standard No.17 on "Insurance Contract" in the Royal Gazette. This standard requires to comply with the defined criteria of the international reporting standards including various related improvements. The effective date is to apply on the financial statements for the accounting period beginning on or after January 1, 2025.

### 4. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The accounting policies set out below have been applied consistently to all fiscal periods presented in these financial statements.

### 4.1 Revenue

Revenue excludes value added taxes and is arrived at after deduction of trade discounts and volume rebates.

### Sale of goods

Revenue from sale of goods is recognized at the point in time when control of the asset is transferred to the customer, generally on delivery of the goods. Revenue is measured at the amount of the consideration received or receivable, excluding value added tax, of goods supplied after deducting returns and discounts.

### Goods sales and installation

Revenue from sale of goods is recognized at the point in time when control of the asset is transferred to the customer, generally on delivery of the goods. Revenue is measured at the amount of the consideration received or receivable, excluding value added tax, of goods supplied after deducting returns and discounts. which the Group will recognize revenue when install completely and already deliver to the customer.



Revenue from service and construct services

Revenue from service and construct services is recognized when the Group satisfies a performance obligation identified in contract by transferring services to customers over time. The services are transferred when the customers obtain control of those services. The Group measures progress towards complete satisfaction of a performance obligation by input method. If the payments exceed the services rendered, a contract liability is recognized. On the other hand, if payments less than the service rendered, a contract asset is recognized.

Revenue recognised but not due for payment under the agreement is presented as unbilled revenue in the statement of financial position which will be classified as trade accounts receivable when the company is entitled to receive payment without conditions such as when the company's service is complete and work is delivered to the customer.

The amount received or entitled to receive from the customer but still has an obligation to transfer product or service to the customer is presented as "contract liabilities" in the statement of financial position which is recognised as revenue when the obligation has been performed as specified by the agreement.

Dividends

Dividends are recognize as income when having the rights to receive the dividends.

Interest income

Interest income is recognized in profit or loss as it accrues.

Other income

Other income is recognized on an accrual basis.

### 4.2 Financial assets and financial liabilities

Classification and measurement of financial assets

Financial assets are classified, at initial recognition, as to be subsequently measured at amortized cost, fair value through other comprehensive income, or fair value through profit or loss. The classification of financial assets at initial recognition is driven by the Company and its subsidiaries' business model for managing the financial assets and the contractual cash flows characteristics of the financial assets.

Equity instruments can be classified and cannot be changed by two types of measurement which are measuring fair value through profit or loss or measuring fair value through other comprehensive income that without recycling to profit or loss.



The initial recognition of financial assets that are not measured at fair value through profit or loss with fair value plus or deduct transaction cost directly related to the acquisition or issuance. Financial assets that are measured at fair value through profit or loss, transaction costs are recognized as expense in profit or loss.

Subsequent measurement of debt instruments by 3 methods depend on the classification of debt instruments.

- Financial assets measured at amortized cost when financial assets are held to receive cash flow under the agreement and condition of the agreement of the financial assets that generate cash flow to pay the principal and interest from the principal balance on the specified date only. Such financial assets have to be calculated using the effective rate and are subject to impairment assessment. Profit or loss arising from derecognized, modified or impaired will be recognized in profit or loss.
- Financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income when financial assets are held to receive cash flow under the agreement and to sell financial assets and the agreement condition of financial assets generating cash flow that only pays the principal and interest from the principal balance on the specified date. The change of value of financial assets is recognized through other comprehensive income except loss on impairment and interest income and gain and loss on exchange rate are recognized as profit or loss upon recognized of financial assets. Earning or deficit previously recognized in other comprehensive income has to be reclassified into profit or loss. Such financial asset has to be calculated using the effective interest rate same as financial assets measured at amortized cost.
- Financial assets measured at fair value through profit or loss when financial assets that do not meet the criteria for amortized cost or financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income will be presented in the statement of financial position at fair value by recognizing the net change of fair value in profit or loss.

Subsequent valuation of equity instruments must present equity instruments using the fair value and record profit/loss from change in fair value through profit or loss or other comprehensive income depending on equity instruments classification.



### Classification and valuation of financial liabilities

The Group are recognized initially of financial liabilities at fair value net of transaction costs and classified as financial liabilities as financial liabilities subsequently measured at amortized cost using the effective rate. The amortized cost is calculated taking into account fees or costs that are an integral part of the effective rate. Amortization by the effective rate is presented as part of financial costs in profit or loss.

### Derivative

Derivative is recognized at fair value and measured fair value at the end of the reporting period. Profit or loss from fair value remeasurement is recognized in profit or loss immediately unless that derivative is used for hedge.

### Derecognition of financial instruments

Financial assets will be derecognized from the account when the right to receive cash flow of such asset has ended or when the right to receive cash flow of the assets is transferred including upon the transfer of all risk and consideration of that asset or transfer of internal control in that asset although there is no transfer or maintaining of nearly all risk and consideration of such asset.

Financial liabilities will be derecognized from the account when the obligation of such liabilities has been complied, the obligation is cancelled or the obligation has ended. In case existing financial liabilities are changed to new liabilities from one single lender with considerably different requirements or there is a significant amendment in the requirements of existing liabilities, these are considered as recognition old liabilities and recognizing new liabilities by recognizing the difference of such carrying value under profit or loss.

### Impairment of financial assets

Expected credit loss for financial assets measured at amortized cost or debt instrument financial asset measured at fair value through other comprehensive income and assets arising from credit facility obligation and financial guarantee agreement are assessed without having to wait for the credit event to occur first. The Group use the general approach in considering the allowance for loss on impairment. For trade receivables, The Group apply a simplified approach in calculating ECLs. The Group recognize a loss based on lifetime ECLs at each reporting date. It is based on its historical credit loss experience and adjusted for forward-looking factors specific to the debtors and the economic environment.



### Offset of financial instruments

Financial assets and liabilities will be offset and presented at net balance in the statement of financial position in the case legally enforced in offsetting the recognized amount. The Company and its subsidiaries intend to pay the net balance or intends to receive assets and settle payment of liabilities at the same time.

### 4.3 Cash and cash equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents include cash on hand and highly liquid cash in banks (which do not have restriction of usage) that are readily convertible to cash on maturity date with insignificant risk of change in value.

Restricted deposit with bank is presented under non - current assets in the statement of financial position.

### 4.4 Trade receivables

Trade receivables are stated at their invoice value less allowance for expected credit losses unless they contain significant financing components, when they are recognized at present value.

The allowance for expected credit losses is disclosed in Note 4.2

### 4.5 Inventories

Inventory is stated at cost or net realisable value, whichever is lower.

The Group value their inventory by the following methods:

	Appraisal Method
Finished goods bought per sale - the Company	Stated at cost (moving average) or net realisable value,
	whichever is lower.
- subsidiary	Stated at cost (moving average and FIFO) or net realisable
	value, whichever is lower.
Finished goods own - production	Stated at cost (moving average) or net realisable value,
	whichever is lower.
Goods during production	Stated at cost (moving average)
Row material	Stated at cost (specific price)
Material	Stated at cost (moving average)

Cost of inventory consist of total purchase cost, coversion cost and other cost incurred for that inventory to be in the present lacation and condition. Such conversion cost includes the allowcation of appropriate manufacturing expense taking into account of narmal production



capacity

Cost of purchase consist of purchase price and related expense to the product purchase such as import duty, transportation and other cost directly involved with the acquisition of product and deducted of trade discounts and rebates.

Net realisable value is the estimate of expected selling price in the narmal course of business less production cost estimate to complete the production and cost necessary to pay for selling the goods.

### 4.6 Investments in related companies

Investments in the Group in separate financial statements are presented by the cost method. The Company recognizes gain or loss on sale in the statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income in the period which investments are sold. When there is an indication of impairment on investment, the Company will recognize loss from impairment as expense out rightly in the statement of comprehensive income. The Company recognizes dividends income when the subsidiary companies declare the payments of their dividends.

### Subsidiary companies

Subsidiary companies are entities controlled by the Company. The Company controls an entity when it is exposed to, or has rights to, variable returns from its involvement with the entity and has the ability to affect those returns through its power over the entity. The financial statements of Subsidiary companies are included in the consolidated financial statements from the date on which control commences until the date on which control ceases.

### Loss of control

When the Company loses control over a subsidiary, it derecognizes the assets and liabilities of the subsidiary, and any related non-controlling interests and other components of equity. Any resulting gain or loss is recognized in profit or loss. Any interest retained in the former subsidiary is measured at fair value when control is lost.

### Interests in equity-accounted investees

The Company's interests in equity-accounted investees comprise interests in associates.

### Associated

Associates are those entities in which the Company has significant influence, but not control or joint control, over the financial and operating policies.

Interests in associates is accounted for using the equity method. They are recognized initially



at cost, which includes transaction costs. Subsequent to initial recognition, the consolidated financial statements include the Company's share of the profit or loss and other comprehensive income of equity-accounted investees, until the date on which significant influence.

Transactions eliminated on consolidation

Intra-company balances and transactions, and any unrealized income or expenses arising from intra-company transactions, are eliminated. Unrealized gains arising from transactions with associate companies and jointly control entity are eliminated against the investment to the extent of the Company's interest in the investee. Unrealized losses are eliminated in the same way as unrealized gains, but only to the extent that there is no evidence of impairment.

### 4.7 Goodwill

Goodwill represents the excess of the cost of investment over the fair value of investment, which the Company shares in the net identifiable assets of the subsidiary or associate at the date of acquisition. Goodwill on acquisition of a subsidiary is presented as a separate line in the consolidated financial statement. Goodwill on acquisition of an associate is included in investments in associates and is tested for impairment as part of the overall balance.

The goodwill recognized is tested annually for impairment and carried at cost less accumulated impairment losses. The impairment of goodwill is determined by calculating the realizable value based on the value-in-use calculation or fair value less costs to sell. Such calculation requires the use of estimates made by management. The allowance for impairment loss on goodwill is not reversed.

As for the cost of acquiring an investment that is lower than the fair value of the share of net assets of the subsidiary, the difference is negative goodwill and will be recognized immediately in the statement of comprehensive income.

### 4.8 Properly, plant and equipment and depreciation

Land is stated at cost. Plant and equipment are stated at cost less accumulated depreciation and allowance on impairment (if any).

Cost is initially recognized upon acquisition of assets along with other direct costs attributing to acquiring such assets in the condition ready to serve the objectives, including the costs of asset demolition, removal and restoration of the asset location, which are the obligations of the company (if any).

Depreciation of plant and equipment is calculated by cost less residual value on the straight-line basis over the following estimated useful lives:

Building and improvements5-20 and 32 yearsMachinery and equipment5-10 yearsFurniture, fixtures and office equipment5 yearsTransportation equipment.5 years

The Group has reviewed the residual value and useful life of the assets every year.



The depreciation for each asset component is calculated on the separate components when each component has significant cost compared to the total cost of that asset.

Depreciation is included in determining income.

No depreciation is provided on land, construction in progress and equipment under installation.

Property, plant and equipment are written off at disposal. Gains or losses arising from sale or write-off of assets are recognized in the statement of comprehensive income.

### 4.9 Borrowing costs

Borrowing costs directly attributed to the acquisition or construction of an asset that necessarily takes long time to put in ready to use or available for sale state are capitalized as part of the cost of the respective asset until that asset condition is ready for its intended use. All other borrowing costs are expensed in the period they are incurred. Borrowing costs consist of interest and other costs arising from such borrowing.

### 4.10 Related parties

Enterprises and individuals that directly, or indirectly through one or more intermediaries, control, or are controlled by, or are under common control with, the company, including holding companies, subsidiaries and fellow subsidiaries are related parties of the company. Associates and individuals owning, directly or indirectly, an interest in the voting power of the company that gives them significant influence over the enterprise, key management personnel, including directors and officers of the company and close members of the family of these individuals and companies associated with these individuals also constitute related parties.

In considering each possible related party relationship, attention is directed to the substance of the relationship, and not merely the legal form.

### 4.11 Leases

At inception of a contract, the Group assess whether the contract is, or contains, a lease. A contract is, or contains, a lease if the contract conveys the right to control the use of an identified asset for a period of time in exchange for consideration.

The Group assess the lease term for the non-cancellable period as stipulated in lease contract or the remaining period of active leases at the date of initial application together with any period covered by an option to extend the lease if it is reasonably certain to be exercised or any periods covered by an option to terminate the lease if it is reasonably certain not to be exercise by considering the effect of changes in technology and/or the other circumstance relating to the extension of the lease term.



### Right-of-use assets-as a lessee

Right-of-use assets are recognized at the commencement date of the lease. Right-of-use assets are stated at cost, less any accumulated depreciation and impairment losses (if any), and adjusted for any remeasurement of lease liabilities (if any). The cost of right-of-use assets includes the amount of lease liabilities recognized, initial direct costs incurred, and lease payments made at or before the commencement date, less any lease incentives received.

The cost of right-of-use assets also includes an estimate of costs to be incurred by the lessee in dismantling and removing the underlying asset, restoring the site on which it is located or restoring the underlying asset to the condition required by the terms and conditions of the lease.

Right-of-use assets are calculated by reference to their costs on a straight-line basis over the shorter of the lease term and the estimated useful lives for each of right-of-use assets.

### Lease liabilities

At the commencement date of the lease, lease liabilities are stated at the present value of lease payments to be made over the lease term. The lease payments include fixed payments (including in-substance fixed payments) less any lease incentives receivable (if any) and amount expected to be paid under residual value guarantees. The lease payments also include the exercise price of a purchase option reasonably certain to be exercised by the Group and payments of penalties for terminating the lease, if the lease term reflects the Group exercising the option to terminate.

In calculating the present value of lease payments, the Group use its incremental borrowing rate, which is determined by referring to the government bond yield adjusted with risk premium depending on the lease term, at the lease commencement date if the interest rate implicit in the lease is not readily determinable. After the commencement date, the amount of lease liabilities is increased to reflect the accretion of the interest and reduced for the lease payments made. In addition, the carrying amount of lease liabilities is remeasured if there is a modification, a change in the lease term, a change in the lease payments or a change in the assessment of an option to purchase the underlying asset.



Short-term leases and leases of low-value assets

The Group apply the short-term lease recognition exemption to its short-term leases (those leases that have a lease term of 12 months or less from the commencement date and not contain a purchase option). It also applies the lease of low-value assets recognition exemption to leases that are considered of low value. Lease payments on short-term and leases of low-value assets are recognized as expense in profit and loss on a straight-line basis over the lease term.

### 4.12 Foreign currencies

Transactions in foreign currencies are translated into Baht at the rates ruling on the transaction dates. Monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currency outstanding at the statement of financial position date are translated into Baht at the rates ruling on the statement of financial date.

Exchange gains and losses are included in determining earnings.

### 4.13 Impairment of assets

As at the statement of financial position date, the Group assesses whether there is an indication of asset impairment. If any such indication exists, the Group will make an estimate of the asset's recoverable amount. If the carrying amount of the asset exceeds its recoverable amount, an impairment loss is recognized in the statement of comprehensive income. In addition, impairment loss is reversed if there is a subsequent increase in the recoverable amount. The reversal shall not exceed the carrying value that would have been determined net of accumulated depreciation or amortization. The recoverable amount of the asset is the asset's value in use or fair value less costs to sell. In determing fair value costs to sell, an approvpriate valuation model is used. These calculatios are corroborated by a valuation model that, baded on information avaliable, reflects the amount that the Company could obtain from the disposal of the asset in an arm's length transections between knowledgeable, willing parties, after deducting the costs of disposal.



### 4.14 Employee benefits

Short-term employment benefits

The Group recognizes salary, wage, bonus and contributions to social security fund and provident fund as expenses when incurred.

Post-employment benefits (Defined contribution plans)

The Group and its employees have jointly established a provident fund. The fund is monthly contributed by employees and by the Group. The fund's assets are held in a separate trust fund and the Group's contributions are recognized as expenses when incurred.

Post-employment benefits (Defined benefit plans)

The Group has obligations in respect of the severance payments that it must pay to the employees upon retirement under the labor law and other employee benefit plans. The Group treats these severance payment obligations as a defined benefit plan.

The obligation under the defined benefit plan is calculated based on the actuarial principles by a qualified independent actuary using the projected unit credit method. Such estimates are made based on various assumptions, including discount rate, future salary increase rate, staff turnover rate and mortality rate.

Actuarial gains and losses for post-employment benefits of the employees are recognized immediately in other comprehensive income.

### 4.15 Finance costs

Finance costs comprise interest expense on borrowings, unwinding of the discount on provisions and contingent consideration, losses on disposal of available-for-sale financial assets that are recognized in profit or loss.

Cost of borrowing that dose not relate to the acquisition, construction or asset preduction that falls into the condition is recognized in the profit or loss using the effective rate

### 4.16 Income tax expense

### Income tax

Income tax comprises current income tax and deferred tax.

### Current tax

The Group records income tax expense, if any, based on the amount currently payable under the Revenue Code at the income tax rates 20% of net profit before income tax, after adding back certain expenses which are non-deductible for income tax computation purposes, and less certain transactions which are exemption or allowable from income tax.



Some subsidiary records income tax expense, if any, based on the amount currently payable under the Revenue Code. Income tax is calculated at the tax rates from net profit before income tax, after adding back certain expenses which are non-deductible for income tax computation purposes, and less certain transactions which are exemption or allowable from income tax. Income tax is calculated at the rates as follows.

	1 ax rate
Net profit before income tax	
Less than 300,000 Baht	exempted
300,000 - 3,000,000 Baht	15%
More than 3,000,000 Baht	20%

### Deferred tax

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are provided on the temporary differences between the carrying amount and the tax bases of assets and liabilities at the end of the reporting period. Changes in deferred tax assets and liabilities are recognized as deferred tax income or deferred tax expense which are recognized in the profit or loss except to the extent that it relates to items recognized directly in shareholders' equity or in other comprehensive income.

The deductible temporary differences are recognized as deferred tax assets when it is probable that the Company will have future taxable profit to be available against which the deferred tax assets can be utilized. The taxable temporary differences on all taxable items are recognized as deferred tax liabilities.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are measured at the tax rates that the Group expect to apply to the period when the deferred tax assets are realized or the deferred tax liabilities are settled, based on tax rates and tax laws that have been enacted or substantively enacted by the end of the reporting period.

At the end of each reporting period, the carrying amount of deferred tax assets are reviewed and reduced the value when it is probable that the Company will have no longer the future taxable profit that is sufficient to be available against which all or some parts of deferred tax assets are utilized.

Deferred tax assets and deferred tax liabilities are offset when there is the legal right to settle on a net basis and they relate to income taxes levied by the same tax authority on the same taxable entity.

### 4.17 Provision

A liability provision is recognized when there is a present obligation which arises as a result of a past event and it is probable that an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation, and a reliable estimate can be made of the amount of the obligation.



### 4.18 Earnings per share

Basic earnings per share is calculated by dividing profit for the year by the weighted average number of ordinary shares which are issued during the year and held by outside party.

Diluted earnings per share is computed by dividing profit for the year by the aggregate amount of weighted average number of ordinary shares which are issued during the year and the weighted average number of ordinary shares which the Company may have to issue for conversion of warrants to ordinary shares.

### 4.19 Critical accounting estimates, assumption and judgments

### Construction revenues

The stage of completion of any construction contract is assessed by management by taking into consideration all information available at the reporting date. In this process, management carries out significant judgement about milestone, actual work performed and the estimated costs to complete the work. Significant assumptions are required to estimate the total contract costs and the recoverable variation works that will affect the stage of completion. Actual outcome, in terms of actual costs or revenues, may be higher or lower than estimates at the reporting date, which would affect the revenues and profit to be recognized in future years will be accounted for as an adjustment to the amounts recorded to date.

### Allowance for project losses

The Company reviews its construction work in progress to determine whether there is any indication of foreseeable losses. Identified possible losses are recognized immediately in the statement of comprehensive income when it is probable that total contract costs will exceed total contract revenues as determined by the management.

Allowance for decline value, slow-moving and defective inventories

The Group estimates allowances for decline value, slow-moving and defective inventories to reflect impairment of inventories. The allowances are based on the consideration of inventory turnovers and deterioration of each category.

Allowance for expected credit losses of account receivables

In defermining an allowance for expected credit losses of account receivables, the management needs to make judgement in selecting a method and make assumption as disclosed in Note 4.2 to the financial statement.



### Impairment of investments

The Group treats investments as impaired when there has been a significant or prolonged decline in their fair value. The determination of what is "significant" or "prolonged" requires management judgment.

### Plant equipment and computer software

Management regularly determines the estimated useful lives and residual values of plant equipment and computer software and will revise the depreciation and amortization charge where useful lives and residual values previously estimated have changed or subject to be written down or if asset is no longer in used.

### Impairment of non Financial Assets

The Group treat asset as impaired when there has been a significant or prolonged decline in the fair value below its cost or where other objective evidence of impairment exists. The determination of what is "significant" or "prolonged" requires management judgment.

### Post-employment benefits under defined benefit plans

The obligation under defined benefit plan is determined based on actuarial valuation. Inherent within this calculation is assumption as to discount rate, future salary adjustment, mortality rate and other demographic factor. In determining the appropriate discount rate, management selects an interest rate that reflects the current economic situation. The mortality rate is based on publicly available mortality table for the country. Actual post-retirement cost may ultimately differ from this estimate.

### Deferred tax assets

The extent to which deferred tax assets can be recognized is based on an assessment of the probability of the Group future taxable income against which the deductible temporary differences can be utilized. In addition, management judgment is required in assessing the impact of any legal or economic limits or uncertainties in various tax jurisdictions.



Determining the lease term of contracts with renewal and termination options

The Group determine the lease term as the non-cancellable term of the lease, together with any period covered by an option to extend the lease if it is reasonably certain to be exercised, or any periods covered by an option to terminate the lease, if it is reasonably certain not to be exercised. The management is required to use judgment in evaluating whether it is reasonably certain whether or not to exercise the option to renew or terminate the lease, considering all relevant factors that create an economic incentive to exercise either the renewal or termination. After the commencement date, the Group reassess the lease term if there is a significant event or change in circumstances that is within its control and affects its ability to exercise or not to exercise the option to renew or to terminate.

Estimating the incremental borrowing rate

The Company and its subsidiaries cannot readily determine the interest rate implicit of the lease. Therefore, the incremental borrowing rate of the Company and its subsidiaries are used to discount lease liabilities. The incremental borrowing rate is the rate of interest that the Company and its subsidiaries would have to pay for necessary borrowing to acquire the assets, or assets with close value to right-of-use assets in similar economic environment, borrowing period and borrowing security.

### 5. RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS

During the period, the Company had significant business transactions with its subsidiaries (which have already been eliminated in the preparation of consolidated financial statements) and related companies (related by ways of common shareholders and/or common directors). These transactions follow the trade terms and rules agreed between the Company and those companies in the normal course of business.



Detail of relation between the Company and its related parties and companies are summarized as follows:

Name	Country of incorporation	Type of Business	Relationship
Sri Chareon International Co., Ltd.	Thailand	Distribution of office furnature, office	Subsidiary company
		furniture and industrial pasts	2
Siam Steel OC Co., Ltd.	Thailand	Distribution of equipment, office furniture	Subsidiary company
,		and industrial parts	
Siam International Energy Co., Ltd.	Thailand	Investment in alternative energy	Subsidiary company
Siam Okamura Steel Co., Ltd.	Thailand	Manufacturing of steel office furniture	Subsidiary company
Bangphra Green Energy Co., Ltd.	Thailand	Manufacturing and distribution of solar equipment and investment in solar energy plant project	Indirect subsidiary company
Siam International Biomass Co., Ltd.	Thailand	Manufacturing and distribution of fuel stick	Indirect subsidiary
,		from waste biomass and other for use as fuel	company
Siam Biomass Product Co., Ltd.	Thailand	Purchase, manufacturing and distribution of	Indirect subsidiary
		fuel stick from waste biomass and other fuel for use as fuel	company
Siam Forest Management Co., Ltd.	Thailand	Manufacturing and distribution of fuel stick	Indirect subsidiary
stant i orest istantigement co., Eta.	Timitaila	from waste biomass and other for use as fuel	company
Siam Biomass Manufacturing Co., Ltd.	Thailand	Manufacturing and distribution of	Indirect subsidiary
		renewable energy	company
Siam Steel Service Center Plc.	Thailand	Manufacturing and distribution of primary steel parts for various industries	Associated compan
Siam Okamura International Co., Ltd.	Thailand	Distribution of office furniture and furniture used for public	Associated compan
Unity Service Co., Ltd.	Thailand	Providing of utilities and nursing facilities	Co-director
Formica (Thailand) Ltd.	Thailand	Manufacturing and distribution of plastic laminate products	Co-director
Panasonic SPT (Thailand) Co., Ltd.	Thailand	Manufacturing and distribution of electrical appliance and supplies for construction such as electric wire, pipe and downstream equipment	Co-director
Siam Chitose Co., Ltd.	Thailand	Manufacturing and distribution of furniture and furniture parts.	Co-director
Lucky-Kingdom Center	Thailand	Distribution of office furniture	Co-director
(Nakornratchasima) Co., Ltd.			
Lucky-Kingdom Center	Thailand	Distribution of office furniture	Co-director
(Chiangmai) Co., Ltd.			
Union Autoparts Manufacturing Co., Ltd.	Thailand	Manufacturing and distribution of motorcycles and motorcycle parts.	Co-director
Hirokoh (Thailand) Co., Ltd.	Thailand	Distribution and rental of movable instant office, movable instant restroom	Co-shareholder



As at December 31, 2022 and 2021 the account balances with related companies are as follows:

-	In Thousan	Baht		
Consolidated finar	ncial statements	Separate financi	ial statements	
2022	2021	2022	2021	
-	-	2,560	2,221	
14,243	23,865	182	2,882	
1,590	1,426	1,590	1,426	
15,833	25,291	4,332	6,529	
-	-	254,947	225,856	
760	1,114	760	1,114	
1,240	240	1,240	240	
2,000	1,354	256,947	227,210	
		(2,815)	(2,369)	
2,000	1,354	254,132	224,841	
	2022 14,243 1,590  15,833  760 1,240 2,000	Consolidated financial statements           2022         2021           14,243         23,865           1,590         1,426           15,833         25,291           -         -           760         1,114           1,240         240           3         2,000         1,354           -         -         -	2022     2021     2022       -     -     2,560       14,243     23,865     182       1,590     1,426     1,590       15,833     25,291     4,332       -     -     254,947       760     1,114     760       1,240     240     1,240       3     2,000     1,354     256,947       -     -     (2,815)	

There is no interest charge for the above other current receivables

As at December 31, 2022 the indirect subsidiary companies has mortgaged land and buildings that exits at present and that will be made in the future to be used as collateral for liabilities oulstanding with the company.

		In Thousan	d Baht	
	Consolidated final	ncial statements	Separate financia	al statements
	2022	2021	2022	2021
Short-term loans				
Subsidiary companies	-	-	58,000	58,000
<u>Less</u> Allowance for expected credit losses			(332)	(309)
Net	<u> </u>		57,668	57,691



Movements in short-term loans to subsidiary companies for the years ended December 31, 2022 and 2021 are as follows:

	In Thousand Baht			
	Separate financial statements			
	As at December	Increase	Decrease	As at December
	31, 2021			31, 2022
Siam International Energy Co., Ltd.	58,000			58,000
Total short-term loans	58,000			58,000
		In Thousa	nd Baht	
		Separate finance	ial statements	
	As at December	Increase	Decrease	As at December
	31, 2020			31, 2021
Siam International Energy Co., Ltd.	100,000		(42,000)	58,000
Total short-term loans	100,000		(42,000)	58,000

Short-term loans from related companies as at December 31, 2022 and 2021 the subsidiarity company have issued promissory note to the Company of Baht 58.00 million. The repayment period in June 30, 2023 and in June 30, 2022 respectively. The interest rate is 4.75 per annum.

	In Thousand Baht				
	Consolidated financial statements Separate financial		ncial statements		
	2022	2021	2022	2021	
Short term loans - related companies	51,050	51,050	-	-	

Movements in short-term loans of the indirect subsidiary companies for the years ended December 31, 2022 and 2021 are as follows:

	In Thousand Baht			
	Consolidated financial statements			
	As at December 31, 2021	Increase	Decrease	As at December 31, 2022
Short term loans - related companies	51,050	53,050	(2,750)	101,350
		In Thousa	nd Baht	
		Consolidated fina	ncial statements	
	As at December	Increase	Decrease	As at December
	31, 2020			31, 2021
Short term loans - related companies	64,550	14,800	(28,300)	51,050



As at December 31, 2022 and 2021, the indirect subsidiary had short-term loan from the related company in the amount of Baht 101.35 million and Baht 51.05 million, respectively. The repayment period is during January 20, 2023 - December 23, 2023 and January 20, 2022 - December 23, 2022, respectively. The interest rate is 1.00 - 1.475% per annum.

	In Thousand Baht				
	Consolidated finance	cial statements	Separate financi	al statements	
	2022	2021	2022	2021	
Trade and other current payables					
- related companies					
<b>Accounts payables</b>					
Subsidiary companies	-	-	2,696	3,888	
Associated companies	10,934	11,848	10,934	11,848	
Related companies	4,871	1,299	2,016	861	
Total account payable - related companies	15,805	13,147	15,646	16,597	
Advances from					
Related companies	3,688	3,390	731	1,150	
Total advances - related companies	3,688	3,390	731	1,150	
Advances and deposits from customers					
Subsidiary companies	-	-	85	85	
Associated companies	328	328	-	-	
Related companies	4,245	4,046	4,245	4,046	
Total advances and deposits from					
customers - related companies	4,573	4,374	4,330	4,131	
Total trade and other current payables -					
related companies	24,066	20,911	20,707	21,878	
Lease liabilities					
Related companies	1,193	3,474	1,193	3,474	
Key management personnel compensation					
Accrued bonus	139	-	139	-	
Post - employment benefits	16,432	17,183	15,616	16,351	
Total key management personnel	<u> </u>	<u> </u>		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
compensation	16,571	17,183	15,755	16,351	



The significant transactions with related companies for the year ended December 31, 2022 and 2021 have pricing policy as follows:

	The Policy of Pricing
Sales and services	Cost plus margin or agreed price
Revenues from sales of raw materials, factory supplies	Cost plus margin
and others	
Rental revenue	Agreed price
Interest income	Agreed rate
Dividend income	As announced
Purchases of finished goods	Agreed price
Purchases of raw materials	Cost plus margin or agreed price
Purchases of assets	Agreed price
Administrative and other expenses	Cost plus margin or agreed price
Financial cost	Agreed rate

_	In Thousand Baht			
	Consolidated	financial	Separate financia	l statements
_	stateme	nts		
_	2022	2021	2022	2021
Sales and services income				
Subsidiary companies	-	-	21,100	8,335
Associated companies	179,930	156,738	10,587	4,301
Related companies	1,861	1,783	1,861	1,783
_	181,791	158,521	33,548	14,419
Revenues from sales of raw materials, factory				
supplies and others				
Subsidiary companies	-	-	347	1,667
Associated companies	5,709	4,886	5,391	4,674
Related companies	9,781	9,831	9,781	8,996
_	15,490	14,717	15,519	15,337
Rental revenue				
Subsidiary companies	-	-	25,581	10,383
Associated companies	2,508	2,780	540	1,468
Related companies	16,317	16,185	16,317	16,185
_	18,825	18,965	42,438	28,036
Interest income				
Subsidiary companies	<u> </u>		2,755	2,130
	-	-	2,755	2,130
<del>-</del>	-			



	In Thousand Baht			
	Consolidated	financial	Separate financia	l statements
	stateme	statements		
	2022	2021	2022	2021
Dividend income				
Subsidiary companies	-	-	4,897	4,728
Associated companies	-	-	40,192	20,743
Related companies	21,290	18,333	21,290	18,333
	21,290	18,333	66,379	43,804
Purchases of finished goods				
Subsidiary companies	-	-	11,983	16,640
Associated companies	37	9	37	g
Related companies	542	357	542	357
	579	366	12,562	17,006
Purchases of raw materials				
Subsidiary companies	-	-	504	264
Associated companies	32,327	33,466	32,318	33,382
Related companies	5,031	4,965	2,530	1,962
	37,358	38,431	35,352	35,608
Purchases of assets				
Associated companies	350	476	350	476
	350	476	350	476
Administrative and other expenses				
Subsidiary companies	-	-	-	19
Associated companies	71	25	-	2
Related companies	15,569	7,681	8,097	7,616
	15,640	7,706	8,097	7,637
Rental expenses				
Related companies	2,428	2,428	2,428	2,428
	2,428	2,428	2,428	2,428
Finance costs				
Related companies	777	279		279
	777	279	-	279

### Management benefit expenses

Management benefit expenses represent the benefits paid to the Group's management such as salaries and related benefit including the benefit paid by other means. The Group's management is the persons who are defined under the Securities and Exchange Act.



Management

Management benefit expenses for the year ended December 31, 2022 and 2021, are as follows:

Consolidated financial statements		Separate finan	cial statements
2022	2021	2022	2021

### Management benefit expenses

Short-term employee benefits	25,797	22,468	24,348	20,912
Post-employment benefits	377	773	294	676
Total	26,174	23,241	24,642	21,588

### 6. CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS

### In Thousand Baht

In Thousand Baht

	Consolidated Financial Statement		Separate Financial Statement	
	2022	2021	2022	2021
Cash	270	295	180	205
Deposits with financial institutions				
- Current accounts	-	204	-	171
- Savings accounts	274,573	244,024	165,414	160,108
- Fixed accounts	5,070	5,064	<u>-</u> _	
Total	279,913	249,587	165,594	160,484

Savings deposits with banks bear interest at the floating rates determined by banks.



### 7. TRADE ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE FROM SALES AND SERVICES/CURRENT CONTRACT ASSETS

7.1 As at December 31, 2022 and 2021, the aged analysis of trade accounts receivable are as follows:

,	In Thousand Baht				
	Consolidated finance	rial statements	Separate finance	ial statements	
	2022	2021	2022	2021	
Trade accounts receivable - general companies					
Current	152,974	160,841	136,296	116,064	
Overdue:					
Less than 3 months	17,611	12,631	12,261	7,461	
3 months - 6 months	1,775	1,742	391	26	
6 months - 12 months	-	7,157	-	4	
Over 12 months	5,388	3,412	2,601	2,599	
Total	177,748	185,783	151,549	126,154	
Less Allowance for expected credit losses	(5,144)	(3,683)	(2,952)	(2,806)	
Net	172,604	182,100	148,597	123,348	
Accrued income	18,722	9,142	18,722	9,142	
Total	191,326	191,242	167,319	132,490	
Trade accounts receivable - related companies					
Current	15,789	25,096	3,383	5,400	
Overdue:					
Less than 3 months	44	195	44	215	
Total	15,833	25,291	3,427	5,615	
Accrued income	-	-	905	914	
Total	15,833	25,291	4,332	6,529	
Trade accounts receivable from construction wo	rk				
Trade accounts receivable - general companies					
Current	-	2,603	-	2,603	
Total		2,603		2,603	
			=	2,005	

During the year, the Group had the movements in allowance for expected credit losses are as follows:

	In Thousand Baht			
	Consolidated Financial Statements		Separate Financial Statements	
	2022	2021	2022	2021
Beginning as at January 1,	3,683	3,535	2,806	2,658
Add Additional allowances	1,461	148	146	148
<u>Less</u> Decrease				
Ending as at December 31,	5,144	3,683	2,952	2,806

7.2 Mostly unbilled contract revenue will be billed to customers within three months, unless otherwise agreed in customer contracts.



### 8. INVENTORIES

		In Thousa	nd Baht	
	Consolidated finan	cial statements	Separate financia	al statements
	2022	2021	2022	2021
Finished goods	146,286	151,709	47,668	61,358
Work in process	47,220	82,194	29,176	32,139
Raw materials and supplies	142,012	142,719	54,291	92,365
Total	335,518	376,622	131,135	185,862
Less Allowance for decline in value,				
slow-moving and defective				
inventories	(25,571)	(26,677)	(22,439)	(21,135)
Net	309,947	349,945	108,696	164,727

Movement in allowance for decline in value, slow-moving and defective inventories for the year end December 31, 2022 and 2021 are as follows:

		In Thousa	and Baht	
	Consolidated Financi	al Statements	Separate Financi	al Statements
	2022	2021	2022	2021
Beginning as at January 1,	26,677	22,733	21,135	19,944
Add Additional allowances	2,776	3,944	1,304	1,191
<u>Less</u> Decrease	(3,882)		<u> </u>	-
Ending as at December 31,	25,571	26,677	22,439	21,135
		In Thousan	d Baht	
	Consolidated Financi	al Statements	Separate Financia	l Statements
	2022	2021	2022	2021
Cost of inventory recorded as expense				
in cost of sales				
- Cost	1,590,826	1,402,146	644,319	585,544
- Additional allowances	2,776	3,944	1,304	1,191
- Reversing of allowances	(3,882)	-	-	-
Total	1,589,720	1,406,090	645,623	586,735



### 9. OTHER CURRENT ASSETS

		In Thousa	nd Baht	
	Consolidated Finance	cial Statements	Separate Financia	al Statements
	2022	2021	2022	2021
Prepaid expenses	1,549	10,043	1,461	9,225
Prepaid insurance	522	845	522	845
Undue input VAT	2,017	1,529	1,127	643
Refundable value added tax	13,972	11,568	-	-
Advance payment	16,742	12,627	15,243	12,334
Others	18,718	10,700	1,863	923
Total	53,520	47,312	20,216	23,970
<u>Less</u> Allowance for expected cre	dit losses			
of advance payment	(12,304)	(12,304)	(12,223)	(12,223)
Net	41,216	35,008	7,993	11,747

### 10. RESTRICTED DEPOSITS WITH BANK

As at December 31, 2022 and 2021, the Company has fixed deposits totaling Baht 5.42 million, which are restricted for usage as they have been placed as collaterals, insurance of guarantee letter and credit card limit.

As at December 31, 2022 and 2021, the subsidiaries company have fixed deposits and bond in totaling Baht 0.69 million and Baht 0.22 million, respectively, which are restricted for usage as they have been placed as collaterals for bank guarantees in respect of certain agreements required in the normal course of business of the subsidiaries company.

### 11. OTHER NON-CURRENT FINANCIAL ASSETS

As at December 31, 2022 and 2021, details of other non-current financial assets are as follows:

Consolidate			In Thousand Bant	t Baht				
Paid-up share capital   Percentage of shareholding (%)		Consolida	Consolidated / Separate financial statements	inancial statem	ents			
Type of business   2022   2021   2022   2021   20		eholding (%)	Cost method	po	Fair Value method	method	Dividend income	ncome
Manufacturing of melamine laminated products 199,150 199,150 5 5  Manufacturing of electrical conduit pipes 170,000 170,000 5 5 elss	2021	2021	2022	2021	2022	2021	2022	2021
Manufacturing of melamine laminated products         199,150         199,150         5           Manufacturing of electrical conduit pipes         170,000         170,000         5         5								
Manufacturing of melamine laminated products         199,150         199,150         5           Manufacturing of electrical conduit pipes         170,000         170,000         5         5								
Manufacturing of electrical conduit pipes 170,000 170,000 5 5	199,150	S	38,052	38,052	61,817	44,492	16,529	15,832
Total other non-current financial assets	170,000	8	11,660	11,660	45,759	40,038	4,761	2,501
		I	49,712	49,712	107,576	84,530	21,290	18,333



12. INVESTMENTS IN SUBSIDIARY COMPANIES AND ASSOCIATED COMPANIES

12.1 As at Decmber 31, 2022 and 2021, the balances of investments in subsidiaries, associated companies and related companies are as follows:

	1										
	!				)	Consolidated financial statements	icial statements				
		Paid-up share capital	e capital	Percentage	tage	Cost method	hod	Equity method	nethod	Dividend income	ncome
				of shareholding (%)	ding (%)						
	Type of business	2022	2021	2022	2021	2022	2021	2022	2021	2022	2021
Investments											
Associated companies - equity method											
Siam Steel Service Center Public Co., Ltd.	Steel cutting services and										
	manufacturing of element steel parts	639,998	836,998	24.51	24.51	153,748	153,748	751,150	733,653	36,076	16,627
Siam Okamura International Co., Ltd.	Distribution of office furniture and										
	furniture used for public	20,000	20,000	49	49	6,799	6,799	147,183	139,341	4,116	4,116
					ij	163,547	163,547	898,333	872,994	40,192	20,743
Indirect associated company - equity method											
Lucky-Kingdom Center Co., Ltd.	Investment in shares	•	12,000		40	,	4,800		4,992	,	
Total investments in associated											
companies - equity method							ij	898,333	877,986	40,192	20,743



					III I IIOUSAIIU DAIII	Kl Dant			
					Separate financial statements	al statements			
		Paid-up share capital	e capital	Percentage of shareholding (%)	reholding (%)	Cost method	thod	Dividend income	income
	Type of business	2022	2021	2022	2021	2022	2021	2022	2021
Investments accounted by cost method									
Subsidiary companies									
Sri Chareon International Co., Ltd.	Distribution of steel office furniture and	14,000	14,000	66'66	66'66	14,000	14,000		•
	furniture parts								
Siam Steel OC Co., Ltd.	Distribution of equipment, office furniture								
	and industrial parts	20,000	20,000	51	51	10,200	10,200		851
Siam International Energy Co., Ltd.	Investment in alternative energy	160,000	160,000	66.66	66.66	160,000	160,000		٠
Siam Okamura Steel Co., Ltd.	Manufacturing of steel office furniture	88,000	88,000	51	51	69,165	69,165	4,897	3,877
Total investment in subsidiary companies						253,365	253,365	4,897	4,728
<u>Less</u> Allowance for impairment of investment					!	(8,192)	(8,192)		
Net						245,173	245,173	4,897	4,728
Associated companies									
Siam Steel Service Center Public Co., Ltd.	Steel cutting services and manufacturing of element steel parts	866'689	639,998	24.51	24.51	153,748	153,748	36,076	16,627
Siam Okamura International Co., Ltd.	Distribution of office furniture and furniture								
	used for public	20,000	20,000	49	49	9,799	6,799	4,116	4,116
Total investment in associated companies						163,547	163,547	40,192	20,743

Total dividend income from investments accounted by cost method

25,471

45,089

FORM 56-1 ONE REPORT 2022 143



# Associated companies

The following table summarizes the financial information of the significant associated companies as included in their own financial statements. The table also reconciles the summarized financial information to the carrying amount of the Company's interest in these associates.

		In Thousand Baht		
	Siam Okar	mura	Siam Steel Servi	ce Center
	Internatioal C	Co., Ltd.	Public Company	Limited
	2022	2021	2022	2021
Revenue	586,999	455,257	5,530,470	4,688,346
Profit (loss) for the year	25,242	1,212	216,994	234,581
Other comprehensive income (loss)	(833)	-	134	2,749
Total comprehensive income (loss)	24,409	1,212	217,128	237,330
Attributable to profit (loss) for the year				
Attributable to non - controlling interest	12,873	618	163,809	177,085
Attributable to investee's shareholders	12,369	594	53,185	57,496
Attributable to comprehensive for the year				
Attributable to non - controlling interest	(425)	618	101	2,075
Attributable to investee's shareholders	(408)	594	33	674
Current assets	357,455	340,202	3,278,204	3,098,510
Non-current assets	29,048	36,417	1,111,239	1,138,160
Current liabilities	(60,677)	(66,681)	(1,205,285)	(1,123,646)
Non-current liabilities	(8,034)	(8,155)	(100,601)	(99,396)
Net assets	317,792	301,783	3,083,557	3,013,628
Attributable to non - controlling interest	162,074	153,909	2,327,777	2,274,988
Attributable to investee's shareholders	155,718	147,874	755,780	738,640

As at December 31, 2022 and 2021, the fair value of the investment in Siam Steel Service Center Public Company Limited, which is listed on the Stock Exchange of Thailand, amounted to Baht 479.98 million (closing price Baht 3.06 per share, 156,856,000 common shares) and Baht 448.61 million (closing price Baht 2.86 per share, 156,856,000 common shares), respectively. For other investments in associates are not publicly listed on the Stock Exchange of Thailand and consequently do not have published price.



12.3 Movements in investments in associated companies for the years ended 31 December 2022 and 2021 are as follows:

		In Thousa	nd Baht	
	Consolidated F	inancial	Separate F	inancial
	Statemer	nts	Statem	ents
	2022	2021	2022	2021
Book value - beginning as at January 1,	877,986	814,380	163,547	137,227
Add Purchase of investments in associated	-	26,320	-	26,320
<u>Less</u> : Sale of investment in indirect associated	(4,995)	-	-	-
Add: Share of profit from investment - equity methods	65,534	58,029	-	-
<u>Less</u> : Dividend income	(40,192)	(20,743)		-
Book value - net as at December 31,	898,333	877,986	163,547	163,547

# 13. NON - CONTROLLING INTERESTS

The following table summarizes the information relating to each of the Group's subsidiary companies that has a material non-controlling interest, before any intra-group eliminations for the years ended December 31, 2022 are as follows:

		In Thousand Baht				
	Cons	olidated Financial State	ments			
	Siam Okamura	Siam Steel OC	Siam Forest			
	Steel	Co., Ltd.	Management			
	Co., Ltd.		Co., Ltd.			
Non-controlling interest percentage	49%	49%	40%			
Current assets	286,098	26,008	505			
Non-current assets	340,247	486	-			
Current liabilities	(168,302)	(13,030)	(15,258)			
Non-current liabilities	(22,352)	(884)	-			
Net assets	435,691	12,580	(14,753)			
Book value of non - controlling interest	213,489	6,164	(5,901)			
Revenue	978,788	18,958	743			
Profit (loss) for the year	8,793	(8,738)	(1,456)			
Comprehensive income (expense) for the year	-	-	-			
Profit (loss) allocated to non-controlling interest	4,309	(4,282)	(582)			
Comprehensive income (loss) allocated to non-controlling						
interest	-	-	-			
Cash flows provided from (used in) operating activities	54,923	375	212			
Cash flows provided from (used in) investing activities	(7,809)	-	-			
Cash flows provided from (used in) financing activities	(20,878)	(941)	-			
Unrealized gain (loss) on exchange rate of cash at banks	(36)	<u> </u>	-			
Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents	26,200	(566)	212			

14. PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT

				In The	In Thousand Baht			
				Consolidated F	Consolidated Financial Statements			
	Land	Buildings and	Machinery and	Furniture,	Transportation	Intangibles Assets	Machinery and	Total
		improvements	equipment	fixtures and	equipment		building	
				office equipment			under installation	
At Cost								
January 1, 2021	536,296	1,303,308	1,459,829	235,507	30,963	17,664	240,037	3,823,604
Increase	ı	139	8,417	3,614	324	45	51,312	63,851
Disposal	1	1	(19,724)	(3,436)	(1,143)			(24,303)
Transfer in (out)	'	23,639	36,393	1,514	1		(67,439)	(5,893)
December 31, 2021	536,296	1,327,086	1,484,915	237,199	30,144	17,709	223,910	3,857,259
Increase	1	1,503	6,274	3,828	ı	41	14,089	25,735
Disposal	ı	ı	(114,355)	(7,272)	ı	1	1	(121,627)
Transfer in (out)	'	77,745	69,091	•	-		(158,787)	(11,951)
December 31, 2022	536,296	1,406,334	1,445,925	233,755	30,144	17,750	79,212	3,749,416
Accumulated depreciation								
January 1, 2021	ı	792,602	1,220,389	220,061	23,402	14,401		2,270,855
Increase	1	28,865	51,664	7,311	2,766	857		91,463
Disposal	1	1	(18,587)	(3,436)	(1,093)	•		(23,116)
Transfer in (out)	1	'	(410)	1	1	1	'	(410)
December 31, 2021	1	821,467	1,253,056	223,936	25,075	15,258	ı	2,338,792
Increase	1	36,380	51,612	5,913	2,775	593		97,273
Disposal	1	1	(114,346)	(7,272)	1	•		(121,618)
Transfer in (out)	,	1	•	1	1	•	-	-
December 31, 2022	1	857,847	1,190,322	222,577	27,850	15,851		2,314,447

				In Th	In Thousand Baht			
				Consolidated I	Consolidated Financial Statements			
	Land	Buildings and	Machinery and	Furniture, fixtures	Transportation	Intangibles Assets	Machinery and	Total
		improvements	equipment	and	equipment		building	
				office equipment			under installation	
Allowance for impairments								
January 1, 2021	6,517	ı	1	1	1	ı	ı	6,517
Increase		1	1		•	1	1	1
Disposal		ı	1	1	-	1	1	1
December 31, 2021	6,517	1	1	ı	-	,		6,517
Increase	ı	ı	22,685	ı	1	1	ı	22,685
Disposal	1	ı	1	1	-	1	1	1
December 31, 2022	6,517	1	22,685	ı	1	1	1	29,202
Net book value								
December 31, 2021	529,779	505,619	231,859	13,263	5,069	2,451	223,910	1,511,950
December 31, 2022	529.779	548.487	232.918	11.178	2.294	1.899	79.212	1.405.767

As at December 31, 2022, the indirect subsidiary has mortgaged land and buildings that exits at present and that will be made in the future to be used as collateral for liabilities outstanding wite the company.



recy and Furniture, pment         Transportation         Machinery and puniding         Total puniding           614,858         178,912         23,358         240,464         2,375,469           392         2,932         -         50,082         53,406           (1,380)         (650)         -         (6,917)         (5,893)           649,741         182,708         23,295         2420,889           69,091         -         (65,917)         (5,893)           69,091         -         (1,591)         (5,893)           620,751         -         (1,591)         (1,951)           620,751         -         (1,880)         (11,951)           620,751         183,606         23,295         2,205         2,324,673           69,091         -         (158,079)         (11,951)           620,751         183,606         2,205         -         (1,981)           64,301         -         (1,981)         -         (2,093)           (1,380)         (650)         (63)         -         (2,093)           (1,1,380)         (650)         (650)         -         (2,093)           (19,173         2,057         -         (2,093)	
instruction fixtures and equipment building under installation office equipment capable and equipment of the color office equipment of the color office equipment of the color office equipment and color office equipment capable and color office equipment of the color of the color office equipment of the color of the co	Buildings and Machinery and
office equipment         under installation           178,912         23,358         240,464         2, 2,332           2,932         -         50,082         2, 6,082           (650)         (63)         -         66,917)           1,514         -         (66,917)         2, 23,295         2, 23,629         2, 23,629           1,393         -         -         1,7,345         2, 11,795           1,74,451         17,055         -         1,7,345         2, 205           1,76,304         19,197         -         -           1,76,304         19,197         -         -           1,76,304         19,197         -         -           1,7,365         -         -         -           1,76,304         19,197         -         -           1,76,304         19,197         -         -           1,7,365         -         -         -           1,7,366         -         -         -           1,7,366         -         -         -           1,7,366         -         -         -           1,7,366         -         -         -           1,7,765	improvements equipment
178,912       23,358       240,464       2, 2,082         2,932       -       50,082         (650)       (63)       -         1,514       -       (66,917)         1,393       -       11,795         -       -       11,795         -       -       -         -       -       -         183,606       23,295       -         174,451       17,055       -         174,451       17,055       -         -       -       -         (650)       (63)       -         (650)       (63)       -         176,304       19,197       -         -       -       -         -       -       -         -       -       -         -       -       -         -       -       -         -       -       -         -       -       -         -       -       -         -       -       -         -       -       -         -       -       -         -       -       -	
2,932       -       50,082         (650)       -       -         1,514       -       (66,917)         182,708       23,295       223,629       2         1,393       -       11,795       2         -       -       -       -         -       -       -       -         183,606       23,295       77,345       2         2,503       2,205       -       -         -       -       -       -         (650)       (63)       -       -         (650)       (63)       -       -         176,304       19,197       -       -         2,057       2,205       -       -         -       -       -       -         -       -       -       -         -       -       -       -         -       -       -       -         -       -       -       -         -       -       -       -         -       -       -       -         -       -       -       -         -       -       -	1,035,219
(650)     (63)     -       1,514     -     (66,917)       182,708     23,295     223,629     2       1,393     -     11,795       -     -     -     -       -     -     -     -       183,606     23,295     77,345     2       2,503     2,205     -     1,       -     -     -     1,       -     -     -     1,       2,503     2,205     -     -       1,630     (63)     -     -       2,057     2,205     -     -       -     -     -     -       -     -     -     -       -     -     -     -       -     -     -     -       -     -     -     -       -     -     -     -       -     -     -     -       -     -     -     -       -     -     -     -       -     -     -     -       -     -     -     -       -     -     -     -       -     -     -     -       -     -	
1,514     -     (66,917)       182,708     23,295     223,629     2,23,629       1,393     -     11,795       -     -     11,795       -     -     -       183,606     23,295     77,345       2,503     2,205     -       -     -     1,17,345       -     -     -       17,866     19,197     -       -     -     -       - <td></td>	
182,708     23,295     223,629     2,23,629     2,23,629     2,23,295       -     -     -     (158,079)       -     -     (158,079)       -     -     (158,079)       174,451     17,055     -     1,1,345       2,503     2,205     -     -       -     -     -     -       176,304     19,197     -     -       2,057     2,205     -     -       -     -     -     -       -     -     -     -       -     -     -     -       -     -     -     -       -     -     -     -       -     -     -     -       -     -     -     -       -     -     -     -       -     -     -     -       -     -     -     -       -     -     -     -       -     -     -     -       -     -     -     -       -     -     -     -       -     -     -     -       -     -     -     -       -     -     -     - </td <td>23,639</td>	23,639
1,393       -       11,795         (495)       -       -         -       -       (158,079)         -       -       23,295       -         174,451       17,055       -       11,         2,503       2,205       -       -         -       -       -       -         176,304       19,197       -       -         2,057       2,205       -       -         -       -       -       -         -       -       -       -         -       -       -       -         -       -       -       -         -       -       -       -         -       -       -       -         -       -       -       -         -       -       -       -         -       -       -       -         -       -       -       -         -       -       -       -         -       -       -       -         -       -       -       -         -       -       -       - <td< td=""><td>1,058,858</td></td<>	1,058,858
-     -       -     -       -     -       -     -       183,606     23,295       174,451     17,055       2,503     2,205       -     -       -     -       176,304     19,197       -     -       -	1,123
(158,079)  183,606  23,295  174,451  17,055  2,503  2,205  (650)  (63)  (63)  1,  176,304  19,197  1,  2,057  2,205  1,  2,057  2,205  1,  2,057  2,205	1
183,606     23,295     77,345     2,       174,451     17,055     -     11,       2,503     2,205     -     -       -     -     -     -       176,304     19,197     -     1,       2,057     2,205     -     -       -     -     -     -       -     -     -     -       177,866     21,402     -     1,	77,037
174,451 17,055 - 1, 2,503 2,205 - 650 (650) (63) - 6 176,304 19,197 - 1, 2,057 2,205 - 6 177,866 21,402 - 1,	1,137,018
2,503 2,205 -	662,125
(650) (63)	22,698
176,304 19,197 - 1, 2,057 2,205 - 1 (495) 1, 177,866 21,402 - 1,	
176,304 19,197 - 1, 2,057 2,205 - (495) - 1  1, 177,866 21,402 - 1,	
2,057 2,205 (495)	684,823
(495) 177,866 21,402 - 1,	26,920
177,866 21,402	
177,866 21,402	,
	711,743

148 FORM 56-1 ONE REPORT 2022

Accumulated depreciation

January 1, 2021

Increase Disposal December 31, 2022

Transfer in (out)

Disposal

December 31, 2021

Transfer in (out)

December 31, 2022

Transfer in (out)

Disposal

Increase

December 31, 2021

Transfer in (out)

Disposal

Increase

January 1, 2021



				In Thousand Baht			
			Se	Separate Financial Statements	ents		
	Land	Buildings and	Machinery and	Furniture, fixtures	Transportation	Machinery and	Total
		improvements	equipment	and office	equipment	building	
				equipment		under installation	
Allowance for impairments							
January 1, 2021	6,517	1	ı	1	1		6,517
Increase	1	ı	1	1	ı	ı	1
Disposal		•	1		•	1	
December 31, 2021	6,517		ı	1	1	 	6,517
Increase	1	ı	1	1	ı	ı	ı
Disposal	•	ı	•	•	ı	ı	•
December 31, 2022	6,517	1	ı	1	ı	1	6,517
Net book value							
December 31, 2021	276,141	374,035	53,465	6,404	4,098	223,629	937,772
December 31, 2022	276,141	425,275	103,373	5,740	1,893	77,345	889,767
Depreciation for the year 2021							
Cost of goods sold							14,365
Selling and administrative expenses							26,735
Total						!	41,100
Depreciation for the year 2022						I	
Cost of goods sold							13,113
Selling and administrative expenses							37,242
Total							50,355

As at December 31, 2022 and 2021, the gross carrying amount of fully depreciated building and equipment which are still in use amounted to Baht 2,010.05 million and Baht 2,149.52 million, respectively, for the consolidated financial statements, and amounted to Baht 1,321.95 million and Baht 1,414.51 million, respectively for the separate financial statements.

FORM 56-1 ONE REPORT 2022 149



# 15. RIGHT-OF-USE ASSETS

Movements of the right-of-use assets account during the year ended December 31, 2022 and 2021 are summarized below.

_		In Thousan	d Baht	
	Consolid	lated	Separ	ate
_	financial sta	tements	financial sta	atements
	2022	2021	2022	2021
As at January 1,	25,950	27,192	9,002	12,151
Increase during the year	8,571	9,731	5,430	3,153
Depreciation for the year	(8,386)	(8,364)	(3,820)	(3,770)
Decrease from rental reduction	(1,965)	(2,609)	(782)	(2,532)
Net book value as at December 31,	24,170	25,950	9,830	9,002

# 16. DEFERRED TAX ASSETS AND DEFERRED TAX LIABILITIES

# 16.1 Deferred tax assets and deferred tax liabilities are as follows:

		In Thousand	d Baht	
	Consolid	lated	Separa	ate
	financial sta	tements	financial sta	tements
	2022	2021	2022	2021
Deferred tax assets	22,748	23,069	18,566	18,594
Deferred tax liabilities	(66,457)	(55,944)	(28,330)	(17,715)
	(43,709)	(32,875)	(9,764)	879



16.2 Changes in deferred tax assets and deferred tax liabilities for the year ended December 31, 2022 and 2021, are summarized as follows:

and 2021, are summarized as follows	•	In Thousand	d Baht	
		Consolidated Finance		
	Balance as at	Recognized as inc		Balance as at
	December	Profit/ (Loss)	Other	December
	31, 2021	(====,	comprehensive	31, 2022
	51, 2021		income	31, 2022
Deferred tax assets				
Allowance for expected credit losses	2,960	29	-	2,989
Allowance for decline value in inventories	5,334	(272)	-	5,062
Provisions for employee benefit	13,570	484	(580)	13,474
Consignment	1,205	18		1,223
Total	23,069	259	(580)	22,748
Deferred tax liabilities				
The difference of depreciation of fixed assets				
between accounting base and tax base	17,715	958	-	16,757
Fair value of other long-term investment	-	-	(11,573)	11,573
Property, plant and equipment	37,872	512	-	37,360
Lease liabilities	357	(410)	-	767
Total	55,944	1,060	(11,573)	66,457
	(32,875)	1,319	(12,153)	(43,709)
		In Thousand	d Baht	
		Consolidated Financ	cial Statements	
	Balance as at	Recognized as inc	come (expense)	Balance as at
	December	Profit/ (Loss)	Other	December
	31, 2020		comprehensive	31, 2021
			income	
Deferred tax assets		_		
Allowance for expected credit losses	2,960	-	-	2,960
Allowance for decline value in inventories	4,546	788	-	5,334
Provisions for employee benefit	13,490	506	(426)	13,570
Consignment	964	241		1,205
Total	21,960	1,535	(426)	23,069
Deferred tax liabilities				
The difference of depreciation of fixed assets				
between accounting base and tax base	18,785	1,070	-	17,715
Property, plant and equipment	38,384	512	-	37,872
Lease liabilities	412	55		357
Total	57,581	1,637		55,944
	(35,621)	3,172	(426)	(32,875)

FORM 56-1 ONE REPORT 2022 151



		In Thousa	nd Baht	
		Separate Financ	ial Statements	
	Balance as at	Recognized as in	ncome (expense)	Balance as at
	December 31, 2021	Profit/ (Loss)	Other comprehensive income	December 31, 2022
Deferred tax assets:				
Allowance for expected credit losses	2,959	29	-	2,988
Allowance for decline value in inventories	4,227	261	-	4,488
Reserve for employee benefits obligation	10,070	265	(580)	9,755
Consignment	1,205	18	-	1,223
Lease liabilities	133	(21)		112
Total	18,594	552	(580)	18,566
Deferred income tax liabilities				
The difference of depreciation of fixed assets				
between accounting base and tax base	17,715	958	-	16,757
Fair value of other long-term investment			(11,573)	11,573
Total	17,715	958	(11,573)	28,330
	879	1,510	(12,153)	(9,764)
		In Thousa		
	D.1.	Separate Financ		D.I.
	Balance as at	Recognized as in		Balance as at
	December 31, 2020	Profit/ (Loss)	Other comprehensive income	December 31, 2021
Deferred tax assets:				
Allowance for expected credit losses	2,959	-	-	2,959
Allowance for decline value in inventories	3,989	238	-	4,227
Reserve for employee benefits obligation	9,799	271	-	10,070
Consignment	964	241	-	1,205
Lease liabilities	28	105	-	133
Total	17,739	855	-	18,594
Deferred income tax liabilities				
The difference of depreciation of fixed assets				
between accounting base and tax base	18,785	1,070	-	17,715
Total	18,785	1,070		17,715
	(1,046)	1,925		879
		=======================================	<del></del>	

As at December 31, 2022 and 2021, the Group has accumulated tax losses since 2017 unused in the amount of Baht 321.35 million and amount Bath 236.44 million, respectively (Separate financial statement Bath 64.38 million and Bath 43.26 million, respectively) with the Group didn't record deferred tax asset from tax loss as it is still uncertain if the Group will have tax profit adequate for utilizing the deferred tax asset.



# 17. SHORT-TERM LOANS FROM FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

This account consisted of:

	In Thousand Baht					
	Consolidated	Financial	Separate Financial			
	Statem	ents	Statements			
	2022 2021		2022	2021		
Promissory note	63,000	65,000	3,000	_		
Total short-term loans from financial						
institutions	63,000	65,000	3,000	-		

# 18. OTHER CURRENT LIABILITIES - GENERAL COMPANIES

		In Thousand Baht				
	Consolidated	Financial	Separate F	Financial		
	Statem	ents	Statements			
	2022 2021		2022	2021		
Deposit received	72,418	82,817	72,218	76,476		
Accrued expenses	52,800	60,085	43,497	50,467		
Others liabilities	12,688	8,520	1,569	772		
Total	137,906	151,422	117,284	127,715		

# 19. LONG-TERM LOANS FROM FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

As at December 31, 2022 and 2021, the Group has long-term loans from financial institutions as follows:

	In Thousand Baht				
	Consolidated financial statements		Separate financial	statements	
	2022	2022 2021		2021	
Long-term loans from financial institutions					
beginning period	7,183	77,029	7,183	12,967	
Additional long-term loan from financial					
institution	-	-	-	-	
Repayment during the year	(5,784)	(69,846)	(5,784)	(5,784)	
Net	1,399	7,183	1,399	7,183	
Less Current portion	(1,399)	(5,784)	(1,399)	(5,784)	
Long-term loans from financial					
Institutions		1,399		1,399	



As at December 31, 2022, the Company had long-term loans from financial institutions amount of Baht 1.40 million with interest at a rate of 4.75% per annum and December 31, 2021 the Company had long-term loans from financial institutions amount of Baht 7.18 million with interest at a rate of 4.75% per annum.

# 20. LEASE LIABILITIES

The carrying amounts of lease liabilities and the movement for the year ended December 31, 2022 and 2021, are presented below.

	In Thousand Baht					
	Consolidated stateme		Separate financial statements			
	2022	2021	2022	2021		
As at January 1,	23,933	25,369	9,494	12,483		
Addition	7,992	10,722	5,759	3,153		
Accretion of interest	1,063	1,122	566	644		
Payments	(11,544)	(10,564)	(4,626)	(4,152)		
Decrease from rental reduction	(1,079)	(2,716)	(803)	(2,634)		
As at December 31,	20,365	23,933	10,390	9,494		
Less Current portion	(8,432)	(9,271)	(3,105)	(3,419)		
Lease liabilities - net of current portion	11,933	14,662	7,285	6,075		

Amounts recognized in the statement of comprehensive income for the years ended December 31, 2022 and 2021 are comprise;

	In Thousand Baht				
	Consolidated finar	ncial statements	Separate financial statements		
	2022	2022 2021		2021	
Depreciation of right-of-use assets	8,386	8,364	3,820	3,770	
Interest expense	1,063	1,340	566	650	
Expense relating to short-term lease					
Leases of low-value assets	825	885	825	825	
	10,274	10,589	5,211	5,245	



# 21. EMPLOYEE BENEFIT OBLIGATIONS

Employee benefit obligations for the years ended December 31, 2022 and 2021 are as follow:

	In Thousand Baht				
	Consolidated		Separate		
	Financial Sta	atements	Financial Statements		
The statements of financial position	2022	2021	2022	2021	
Defined benefit obligations as at January 1,	69,025	68,457	50,347	48,994	
Loss (gain) estimation over actuarial principles	(3,147)	(2,132)	(2,900)	-	
Current Service costs and interest	3,520	4,210	2,112	2,749	
Employee benefit obligations paid	(940)	(1,510)	(787)	(1,396)	
Defined benefit obligations, as at December 31,	68,458	69,025	48,772	50,347	
Reclassified to current portion	(19,972)	(16,679)	(18,580)	(16,368)	
Net	48,486	52,346	30,192	33,979	

The Group recognized actuarial gain or loss in the statements of other comprehensive income.

Revenues and expenses recognized in the statement of comprehensive income for the years ended December 31, 2022 and 2021 are as follows:

	In Thousand Baht				
	Consolid	lated	Separate		
	Financial Sta	atements	Financial Sta	atements	
The statement of comprehensive income	2022	2021	2022	2021	
Recognized in profit or loss					
Current service costs and interest					
Cost of sales	1,841	1,069	733	756	
Selling expenses	468	464	468	464	
Administrative expenses	829	2,173	544	1,038	
Interest on obligation	382	504	367	491	
Total	3,520	4,210	2,112	2,749	
Recognized in other comprehensive income					
Loss (gain) estimation over actuarial priciples	(3,147)	(2,132)	(2,900)	-	
Total	(3,147)	(2,132)	(2,900)	-	
Total	373	2,078	(788)	2,749	



Gain and loss from the estimate based on actuarial principles recognized in the statement of comprehensive income for the year ended December 31, 2022 and 2021, arise from

In	Thousand	Roht
111	THOUSANG	Dani

	Consolidated Finance	cial Statements	Separate Financial Statements		
	2022	2021	2022	2021	
Improvement from experience	4,080	(1,229)	4,242	-	
Population assumption	(6,200)	(460)	(6,131)	-	
Financial assumption	(1,027)	(443)	(1,011)	-	
Total	(3,147)	(2,132)	(2,900)		

Significant assumptions based on actuarial techniques

Significant assumptions based on actuarial techniques as at report date are as follows;

In Thousand Baht

	Consolidated Fina	ancial Statements	Separate Financial Statements		
	2022 2021		2022	2021	
Discount rate : Monthly staff	0.36% - 3.46%	0.36% - 2.82%	2.12%	0.92%	
Discount rate : Daily staff	2.30% - 2.32%	1.36% - 2.32%	2.30%	1.36%	
Average future salary increment rate	3.66% - 5.40%	3.66% - 5.45%	4.86% - 5.23%	5.40% - 5.45%	
Mortality rate	TMO 2017	TMO 2017	TMO 2017	TMO 2017	
Normal retirement age	60 years	60 years	60 years	60 years	

# Sensitivity analysis

The results of sensitivity analysis for significant assumptions that affect the present value of the long-term employee benefit obligations as at December 31, 2022 and 2021 are summarized below:

	In Thousand Baht					
	2022					
	Consolidate	ed Financial	Separate Financial			
	State	ments	Statements			
	Increase	Decrease	Increase	Decrease		
Discount rate (percentage of change 0.5%)	(1,951)	2,069	(1,003)	1,049		
Future salary increase rate						
(percentage of change 0.5%)	2,043	(1,943)	1,016	(982)		
Staff turnover rate (percentage of change 1.0%)	(3,219)	3,596	(1,098)	1,148		



		In Thousand Baht					
			2021				
	Consolidate	d Finar	ncial	Separate Fi	nancial		
	States	nents		Statements			
	Increase	Dec	crease	Increase	Decrease		
Discount rate (percentage of change 0.5%)	(2,226)		2,186	(1,236)	1,303		
Future salary increase rate							
(percentage of change 0.5%)	2,299		(2,302)	1,303	(1,378)		
Staff turnover rate (percentage of change 1.0%)	(5,271)		8,952	(3,216)	6,585		
			In Thousa	nd Baht			
	Cons	olidated	d Financial	Separate	Financial		
		Staten	nents	Statements			
	2022		2021	2022	2021		
Within one year	19	,972	16,638	18,580	16,368		
Between 2 - 5 years	30	,170	21,152	21,852	12,742		
Between 6 - 10 years	21	,457	31,203	13,096	23,068		
Between 11 - 15 years	16	,983	18,854	7,494	9,897		
More than 16 years	8	,697	10,930				
Total	97	,279	98,777	61,022	62,075		

# 22. CAPITAL MANAGEMENT

The primary objective of the Company's capital management is to ensure that it has an appropriate financial structure and preserves the ability to continue its business as a going concern.

According to the consolidated statements of financial position as at December 31, 2022 and 2021, the Company and its subsidiaries's debt-to-equity ratio was 0.25:1 and 0.24:1, respectively.

According to the separate statements of financial position as at December 31, 2022 and 2021, the Company's debt-to-equity ratio was 0.18:1 and 0.20:1, respectively.

# 23. LEGAL RESERVE

Pursuant to Section 116 of the Public Limited Companies Act B.E. 2535, the Company is required to set aside as statutory reserve at least 5 percent of its net income after deducting accumulated deficit brought forward, (if any), until the reserve reaches 10 percent of the registered capital. The statutory reserve is not available for dividend distribution.

Under the terms of the Civil and Commercial Code, ten subsidiaries are required to set aside as statutory reserve at least 5 percent of its net income at each dividend declaration as the statutory reserve until the statutory reserve reaches 10 percent of the registered capital. The statutory reserve is not available for dividend distribution.



# 24. PROVIDENT FUND

The Company established a provident fund under the Provident Fund Act (B.E. 2530). The fund is contributed to by the employees and the Company and is managed by Kasikorn Asset Management. The fund will be paid to the employees upon termination in accordance with the rules of the fund. The Company has contributed to provident fund for the year ended December 31, 2022 and 2021 as follow:

	-	In Thous	sand Baht	
	Consolidated Finan	icial Statements	Separate Financia	1 Statements
	2022	2021	2022	2021
Provident fund	4,812	4,793	2,692	2,674

# 25. DIVIDEND

Details of the Company's dividends declaration and payments for the years ended December 31, 2022 and 2021 is as follows:

		Qualified	Dividend	Dividend paid	
		common share	per share	(Thousand	
2022	Approved by	(Shares)	(Baht)	Baht)	Paid date
Annual dividend	Annual General Meeting of				
	the shareholders held on				
	April 29, 2022	593,125,849	0.01	5,931	May 27, 2022
		Qualified	Dividend	Dividend paid	
		common share	per share	(Thousand	
2021	Approved by	(Shares)	(Baht)	Baht)	Paid date
Annual dividend	Annual General Meeting of				
	the shareholders held on				
	April 29, 2021	593,125,849	0.05	29,656	May 27, 2021



Details of the subsidiary's dividends declaration and payments for the years ended December 31, 2022 and 2021 are as follows:

				Dividend	paid (In Thousand	Baht)	
		Qualified common share	Dividend pers hare	Portion of	Portion of non- controlling		
2022	Approved by	(Shares)	(Baht)	the Company	interest	Total	Paid date
Siam Okamura Steel O	Co., Ltd.						
Annual dividend	Annual General Meeting of						
	the shareholders held on						
	March 25, 2022	880,000	10.91	4,897	4,704	9,601	April 22, 2022
Total				4,897	4,704	9,601	
				Dividend :	paid (In Thousand	Baht)	
		Qualified	Dividend		Portion of non-		
		common share	pers hare	Portion of	controlling		
2021	Approved by	(Shares)	(Baht)	the Company	interest	Total	Paid date
Siam Okamura Steel O	Co., Ltd.						
Annual dividend	Annual General Meeting of						
	the shareholders held on						
	March 22, 2021	880,000	8.64	3,877	3,726	7,603	April 20, 2021
Siam Steel OC Co.,Lt	<u>d.</u>						
Annual dividend	Annual General Meeting of						
	the shareholders held on						
	March 31, 2021	200,000	8.34	851	817	1,668	June 30, 2021
Total				4,728	4,543	9,271	

# 26. OTHER INCOME

In Thousand Baht				
Consolidated	l Financial	Separate F	inancial	
Statements		Statem	ents	
2022	2021	2022	2021	
27,253	28,211	53,173	38,594	
16,626	21,354	12,483	13,603	
1,635	1,723	1,452	1,527	
822	871	3,138	2,812	
338	251	338	251	
5,035	4,395	5,035	4,395	
8,102	9,978	-	-	
4,466	6,204	-	-	
2,835	411	2,511	184	
67,112	73,398	78,130	61,366	
	Statem  2022  27,253  16,626  1,635  822  338  5,035  8,102  4,466  2,835	Consolidated Financial       Statements       2022     2021       27,253     28,211       16,626     21,354       1,635     1,723       822     871       338     251       5,035     4,395       8,102     9,978       4,466     6,204       2,835     411	Statements         Statements           2022         2021         2022           27,253         28,211         53,173           16,626         21,354         12,483           1,635         1,723         1,452           822         871         3,138           338         251         338           5,035         4,395         5,035           8,102         9,978         -           4,466         6,204         -           2,835         411         2,511	

FORM 56-1 ONE REPORT 2022 159



# 27. EXPENSES BY NATURE

_	In Thousand Baht				
	Consolidated Financial Statements		Separate Financial Statements		
_					
_	2022	2021	2022	2021	
Raw materials and supplies used	746,013	616,731	366,429	271,153	
Changes in inventories of finished goods					
and work in process	40,397	(76,212)	16,653	602	
Salaries and other employee benefits	286,501	293,411	176,942	175,741	
Subcontractor expenses	43,837	35,887	43,439	35,832	
Allowance for expected credit losses	15,625	4,731	615	121	
Depreciation and amortization	106,290	99,827	54,175	44,870	
Costs of construction	99,688	78,015	99,688	78,015	
Transportation fee	66,656	78,475	55,438	69,777	
Rental expenses	5,233	5,460	4,094	4,571	
Utilities expenses	23,122	13,258	11,283	10,448	
Consulting fees	8,940	8,268	8,606	8,088	
Allowance for decline value of inventories	(1,106)	3,944	1,304	1,190	
Impairment of assets	22,685	-	-	-	
Manafacturing wages	4,881	207	-	-	



# 28. Tax expense (income)

# 28.1 Major components of tax expense (income)

For the years ended December 31, 2022 and 2021 consisted of:

	In Thousand Baht				
	Consolidated Financ	ial Statements	Separate Financia	1 Statements	
	2022	2021	2022	2021	
Income tax expense (income) shown in profit or loss:					
Current tax expense:					
Income tax expense for the year	1,400	404	-	-	
Deferred tax expense (income):					
Changes in temporary differences relating to the					
original recognition and reversal	(1,319)	(3,172)	(1,511)	(1,924)	
Total	81	(2,768)	(1,511)	(1,924)	
Income tax relating to components of other					
comprehensive income:					
Gain (loss) estimation over actuarial principle	580	426	580	-	
Gain from measurement fair value of					
other long-term investment	11,573		11,573	-	
Total	12,153	426	12,153		

# 28.2 A numerical reconciliation between tax expense (income) and the product of accounting profit multiplied by the applicable tax rate

For the years ended December 31, 2022 and 2021 which are summarized as follows:

In Thousand Baht			
Consolidated Financ	ial Statements	Separate Financia	Statements
2022	2021	2022	2021
(52,902)	(1,728)	32,240	8,814
20	20	20	20
(10,580)	(346)	6,448	1,763
10,400	2,465	1,608	1,425
20,573	15,601	4,225	4,211
(4,258)	(3,667)	(13,276)	(8,761)
(16,054)	(16,821)	(516)	(562)
10,661	(2,422)	(7,959)	(3,687)
81	(2,768)	(1,511)	(1,924)
	2022 (52,902) 20 (10,580) 10,400 20,573 (4,258) (16,054) 10,661	Consolidated Financial Statements           2022         2021           (52,902)         (1,728)           20         20           (10,580)         (346)           10,400         2,465           20,573         15,601           (4,258)         (3,667)           (16,054)         (16,821)           10,661         (2,422)	Consolidated Financial Statements         Separate Financial           2022         2021         2022           (52,902)         (1,728)         32,240           20         20         20           (10,580)         (346)         6,448           10,400         2,465         1,608           20,573         15,601         4,225           (4,258)         (3,667)         (13,276)           (16,054)         (16,821)         (516)           10,661         (2,422)         (7,959)

FORM 56-1 ONE REPORT 2022 161



# 28.3 A numerical reconciliation between the average effective tax rate and the applicable tax rate For the years ended December 31, 2022 and 2021 are summarized as follows:

	Consolidated Financial Statements			
	2022		2021	
	Tax amount	Tax rate	Tax amount	Tax rate
	(In Thousand Baht)	(%)	(In Thousand Baht)	(%)
Accounting profit (loss) before tax expense for the year	(52,902)		(1,728)	
Tax expense (income) at the applicable tax rate	(10,580)	20.00	(346)	20.00
Reconciliation items	10,661	(20.15)	(2,422)	140.16
Tax expense (income) at the average effective tax rate	81	(0.15)	(2,768)	160.16
	2022	Separate Financia	al Statements	
	Tax amount	Tax rate	Tax amount	Tax rate
	(In Thousand Baht)	(%)	(In Thousand Baht)	(%)
Accounting profit (loss) before tax expense for the year	32,240		8,814	
Tax expense (income) at the applicable tax rate	6,448	20.00	1,763	20.00
Reconciliation items	(7,959)	(24.69)	(3,687)	(41.83)
Tax expense (income) at the average effective tax rate	(1,511)	(4.69)	(1,924)	(21.83)

# 29. EARNINGS (LOSS) PER SHARE

Basic earnings (loss) per share is calculated by dividing profit for the year attributable to equity holders of the parent company for the year by the weighted average number of ordinary shares which are issued during the year and held by outside party.

	Consolidated Finan	cial Statements	Separate Financia	1 Statements
	For the years	s ended	For the year	rs ended
	Decembe	r 31,	Decembe	er 31,
	2022	2021	2022	2021
Profit (loss) for the years to equity holders (Thousand Baht)				
Profit (loss) attributable to equity holders of the parent company	(54,224)	(5,029)	33,750	10,738
Weighted average number of ordinary shares (Thousand shares)	593,126	593,126	593,126	593,126
Basic earnings (loss) per share of the parent company				
Profit (loss) for the years (Baht per share)	(0.091)	(0.008)	0.057	0.018

30. SEGMENTAL FINANCIAL INFORMATION

					In Thousand Baht	Baht				
				Co	Consolidated Financial Statements	ial Statements				
				н	For the years ended December 31,	December 31,				
			2022					2021		
	Furniture	Revenue of	Energy	Eliminated	Total	Furniture	Revenue of	Energy	Eliminated	Total
		construction work					construction work			
Revenues from sales and service	1,793,114		52,801	(33,587)	1,812,328	1,668,035		4,637	(25,250)	1,647,422
Revenues from construction work		106,765		-	106,765		90,142	-	-	90,142
Total revenues	1,793,114	106,765	52,801	(33,587)	1,919,093	1,668,035	90,142	4,637	(25,250)	1,737,564
Costs of sales and services	(1,576,963)		(47,085)	34,328	(1,589,720)	(1,432,450)		(1,509)	27,869	(1,406,090)
Costs of construction work	,	(889,688)	•	1	(889'66)	•	(78,015)	1	1	(78,015)
Total cost	(1,576,963)	(889,66)	(47,085)	34,328	(1,689,408)	(1,432,450)	(78,015)	(1,509)	27,869	(1,484,105)
Total gross profit	216,151	7,077	5,716	741	229,685	235,585	12,127	3,128	2,619	253,459
Property, plant and equipment					1,405,767					1,511,950
Other assets				ļ	2,085,185				I	2,026,228
Total assets as at December 31,				II.	3,490,952				ļļ.	3,538,178
Total liabilities as at December 31,				!	698,027				!	695,124

163



_		In Thousand	l Baht	
_	Consolidated finar	ncial statement	Separate financi	al statement
_	2022	2021	2022	2021
Timing of revenue recognition:				
Revenue recognised at a point in time	1,812,328	1,647,422	823,126	773,033
Revenue recognised over time	106,765	90,142	106,765	90,142
Total revenue from contracts with				
customers	1,919,093	1,737,564	929,891	863,175

# 31. RECONCILIATION OF LIABILITIES ARISING FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES

RECONCILIATION OF LIABIL  Changes in the liabilities ar				ber 31 2022				
and 2021 are as follows:		ig detivities for the	ie years ended Beeem	1001 31, 2022				
	Con	solidated Financial Sta	atements (In Thousand Baht	)				
•	Balance as at	Cash flows	Non-cash transaction	Balance as at				
	January	increase	Increase	December				
_	1, 2022	(decrease)*	(decrease)	31, 2022				
Short-term loans from related companies	51,050	50,300	-	101,350				
Long-term loan from financial institution	7,183	(5,784)	-	1,399				
Lease liability	23,933	(10,481)	6,913	20,365				
Total	82,166	34,035	6,913	123,114				
		_						
	Consolidated Financial Statements (In Thousand Baht)							
	Balance as at	Cash flows	Non-cash transaction	Balance as at				
	January	increase	Increase	December				
_	1, 2021	(decrease)*	(decrease)	31, 2021				
Short-term loans from related companies	64,550	(13,500)	-	51,050				
Long-term loan from financial institution	77,029	(69,846)	-	7,183				
Lease liability	25,369	(11,071)	9,635	23,933				
Total	166,948	(94,417)	9,635	82,166				
-								
	S	eparate Financial State	ements (In Thousand Baht)					
	Balance as at	Cash flows	Non-cash	Balance as at				
	January	increase	transaction	December				
	1, 2022	(decrease)*	Increase	31, 2022				
Long-term loan from financial institution	7,183	(5,784)	-	1,399				
Lease liability	12,133	(4,060)	5,759	13,832				
Total	19,316	(9,844)	5,759	15,231				
<del>-</del>								



	Se	parate Financial Stateme	ents (In Thousand Baht)	
	Balance as at	Cash flows	Non-cash	Balance as at
	January	increase	transaction	December
	1, 2021	(decrease)*	Increase	31, 2021
Long-term loan from financial institution	12,967	(5,784)	-	7,183
Lease liability	12,483	(3,502)	3,152	12,133
Total	25,450	(9,286)	3,152	19,316

Financing cash flows included net proceed and repayment cash transactions in the statements of cash flows.

# 32. BANK GUARANTEE AND CONTINGENT LIABILITIES

As at December 31, 2022, the Company has outstanding guarantees of approximately Baht 129.03 million which were issued by certain local banks as required in the normal course of business of the Company.

As at December 31, 2022, the subsidiary companies have outstanding guarantees of approximately Baht 2.55 million which were issued by certain customers as required in the normal course of business of the subsidiary companies.

# 33. COMMITMENT

33.1 As at December 31, 2022, the Group has various operating lease agreement, vehicles and computer service fee for periods of 1-3 years. Under the terms of these agreements, the Group are committed to pay the rental as follows:

	In Thous	and Baht
	Consolidated	Separate
	Financial Statements	Financial Statements
Within 1 year	533	312
Within 2 years - 5 years	624	624

33.2 In July 2022, the subsidiary entered into a financial lease agreement with a company for the solar roof installation of about Baht 28.89 million. It was expected to finish the installation and was effective under the hire-purchase agreement on April 13, 2023, with 5 year lease period.



# 34. DISCLOSURE OF FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS

# 34.1 Interest Rate Risk

As at December 31, 2022 and 2021, the Group has financial assets and financial liabilities with exposure to interest rate risk as follows:

		In Thous	and Baht	
_		Consolidated Fin	ancial Statements	
		20	22	
	Floating rate	Fixed rate	None -interest	Total
Financial assets / liabilities				
Cash and cash equivalents	274,573	5,070	270	279,913
Trade accounts receivable from sales and services	-	-	207,159	207,159
Other current receivables	-	-	49,219	49,219
Current contract assets	-	-	40,359	40,359
Restricted deposit with bank	900	5,215	-	6,115
Trade and other non - current receivables	-	-	66,044	66,044
Short-term loan from financial institution	-	63,000	-	63,000
Short - term loan from related companies	-	101,350	-	101,350
Trade accounts payable - general suppliers	-	-	168,798	168,798
Trade and other current payables - related companies	-	-	24,066	24,066
Long-term loans from financial institutions	-	1,399	-	1,399
Lease liabilities	-	20,365	-	20,365
		In Thous	and Baht	
<u>_</u>		Consolidated Fin	ancial Statements	
- -		Consolidated Fin		
- - -	Floating rate			Total
Financial assets / liabilities	Floating rate	20	21	Total
Financial assets / liabilities Cash and cash equivalents	Floating rate  244,024	20	21	Total 249,587
		Fixed rate	None -interest	
Cash and cash equivalents		Fixed rate	None -interest 499	249,587
Cash and cash equivalents  Trade accounts receivable from sales and services		Fixed rate	None -interest 499 216,533	249,587 216,533
Cash and cash equivalents  Trade accounts receivable from sales and services  Other current receivables		Fixed rate	None -interest 499 216,533 31,072	249,587 216,533 31,072
Cash and cash equivalents Trade accounts receivable from sales and services Other current receivables Trade accounts receivable from construction work		Fixed rate	None -interest  499 216,533 31,072 2,602	249,587 216,533 31,072 2,602
Cash and cash equivalents  Trade accounts receivable from sales and services Other current receivables  Trade accounts receivable from construction work Current contract assets	244,024 - - - -	5,064	None -interest  499 216,533 31,072 2,602	249,587 216,533 31,072 2,602 24,245
Cash and cash equivalents Trade accounts receivable from sales and services Other current receivables Trade accounts receivable from construction work Current contract assets Restricted deposit with bank	244,024 - - - -	5,064	21  None -interest  499 216,533 31,072 2,602 24,245	249,587 216,533 31,072 2,602 24,245 5,640
Cash and cash equivalents Trade accounts receivable from sales and services Other current receivables Trade accounts receivable from construction work Current contract assets Restricted deposit with bank Trade and other non - current receivables	244,024 - - - -	5,064 5,219	21  None -interest  499 216,533 31,072 2,602 24,245	249,587 216,533 31,072 2,602 24,245 5,640 54,506
Cash and cash equivalents Trade accounts receivable from sales and services Other current receivables Trade accounts receivable from construction work Current contract assets Restricted deposit with bank Trade and other non - current receivables Short-term loan from financial institution	244,024 - - - -	5,064 5,219 - 65,000	21  None -interest  499 216,533 31,072 2,602 24,245	249,587 216,533 31,072 2,602 24,245 5,640 54,506 65,000
Cash and cash equivalents Trade accounts receivable from sales and services Other current receivables Trade accounts receivable from construction work Current contract assets Restricted deposit with bank Trade and other non - current receivables Short-term loan from financial institution Short - term loan from related companies	244,024 - - - -	5,064 5,219 - 65,000	21  None -interest  499 216,533 31,072 2,602 24,245 - 54,506	249,587 216,533 31,072 2,602 24,245 5,640 54,506 65,000 51,050
Cash and cash equivalents Trade accounts receivable from sales and services Other current receivables Trade accounts receivable from construction work Current contract assets Restricted deposit with bank Trade and other non - current receivables Short-term loan from financial institution Short - term loan from related companies Trade accounts payable - general suppliers	244,024 - - - -	5,064 5,219 - 65,000	None -interest  499 216,533 31,072 2,602 24,245 - 54,506 185,916	249,587 216,533 31,072 2,602 24,245 5,640 54,506 65,000 51,050 185,916



		In Thou	ısand Baht	
		Separate Fina	ncial Statements	
		2	022	
	Floating rate	Fixed rate	None - interest	Total
Financial assets / liabilities				
Cash and cash equivalents	165,414	-	180	165,594
Trade accounts receivable from sales and services	-	-	171,651	171,651
Other current receivables	-	-	297,418	297,418
Current contract assets	-	-	40,359	40,359
Short-term loan to related companies	-	-	57,668	57,668
Restricted deposit with bank	420	5,000	-	5,420
Trade and other non-current receivables	-	-	66,044	66,044
Short-term loan from financial institutions	-	3,000	-	3,000
Trade accounts payable - general suppliers	-	-	102,491	102,491
Trade and other current payables - related companies	-	-	20,708	20,708
Long-term loans from financial institutions	-	1,339	-	1,339
Lease liabilities	-	10,390	-	10,390
		In Thou	sand Baht	
		Separate Fina	ncial Statements	
		2	021	
	Floating rate	Fixed rate	None - interest	Total
Financial assets / liabilities				
Cash and cash equivalents	160,108	-	376	160,484
Trade accounts receivable from sales and services	-	-	139,019	139,019
Other current receivables	-	-	235,395	235,395
Trade accounts receivable from construction work	-	-	2,602	2,602
Current contract assets	-	-	24,245	24,245
Short-term loan to related companies	-	-	57,691	57,691
Restricted deposit with bank	420	5,000	-	5,420
Trade and other non-current receivables	-	-	54,506	54,506
Trade accounts payable - general suppliers	-	-	91,557	91,557
Trade and other current payables - related companies	-	-	21,878	21,878
Long-term loans from financial institutions	-	7,183	-	7,183
Lease liabilities	-	9,493	-	9,493

FORM 56-1 ONE REPORT 2022 167



As of December 31, 2022 and 2021, the financial instruments classified by the periods of time from the statement of financial position date to their maturity dates are as follows:

		In T	Thousand Bah	nt		
		Consolidate	d Financial S	tatements		
		At of D	ecember 31,	2022		
		1 - 6	7 - 12	Over 12		
	At call	months	months	months	Total	Interest rate
Financial assets / liabilities						
Cash and cash equivalents	274,843	5,070	-	-	279,913	0.25% - 0.40%
Restricted deposit with bank	-	6,114	-	-	6,114	0.125% - 3.00%
Short-term loan from financial institution	-	63,000	-	-	63,000	1.80% - 3.50%
Short - term loans from related company	-	53,000	48,350	-	101,350	1.00% - 1.475%
Long-term loans from financial institutions	-	1,399	-	-	1,399	4.75%
		In T	Гhousand Bah	nt		
		Consolidate	d Financial S	tatements		
		At of D	ecember 31,	2021		
		1 - 6	7 - 12	Over 12		
	At call	months	months	months	Total	Interest rate
Financial assets / liabilities						
Cash and cash equivalents	249,587	-	-	-	249,587	0.05% - 0.25%
Restricted deposit with bank	-	5,640	-	-	5,640	0.125% - 3.00%
Short-term loan from financial institution	-	65,000	-	-	65,000	1.30% - 1.31%
Short - term loans from related company	-	31,500	19,550	-	51,050	1.00% - 1.475%
Long-term loans from financial institutions	-	-	-	7,183	7,183	4.75%
		In T	Γhousand Bah	ıt		
		Separate 1	Financial Stat	ements		
		At of D	December 31, 2	2022		
		1 - 6	7 - 12	Over 12		
	At call	months	months	months	Total	Interest rate
Financial assets / liabilities						
Cash and cash equivalents	165,594	-	-	-	165,594	0.25% - 0.35%
Short-term loans from related companies	-	57,668	-	-	57,668	4.75%
Restricted deposit with bank	-	5,420	-	-	5,420	0.125%
Short-term loans from financial institution	-	3,000	-	-	3,000	3.50%
Loans from financial institutions	-	1,399	-	-	1,399	4.75%



			Thousand Bal			
		Separate l	Financial Sta	tements	<del></del>	
		At of D	ecember 31,	2021		
		1 - 6	7 - 12	Over 12		
	At call	months	months	months	Total	Interest rate
Financial assets / liabilities						
Cash and cash equivalents	160,484	-	-	-	160,484	0.125% - 0.25%
Short-term loans from related companies	-	57,691	-	-	57,691	4.75%
Restricted deposit with bank	-	5,420	-	-	5,420	0.125%
Loans from financial institutions	-	-	-	7,183	7,183	4.75%

# 34.2 Foreign Exchange Risk

The Company's exposure to foreign currency risk arises mainly from trading transactions that are denominated in foreign currencies

As at December 31, 2022, the balances of financial assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies are as follows:

	Financial	Financia	Average exchange rate
	assets	liabilities	as at December 31, 2022
Foreign currency	(Thousand)	(Thousand)	(Baht per 1 foreign currency unit)
USD	553	112	34.5624
ЈРҮ	8,091	2,700	0.2609
CNY	-	164	4.9664

# 34.3 Liquidity Risk

Liquidity risk arises from the possibility that customers may not be able to settle obligations to the Company within the normal terms of trade. To manage this risk, the Group periodically assess the financial viability of customers.

# 34.4 Credit Risk

Credit risk is the risk that a counter party is unable or unwilling to meet a commitment agreed with the Group. To manage this risk, the Group periodically assess the financial viability of customers.

The carrying amount of accounts receivable recorded in the statement of financial position, net of allowance accounts, is the maximum exposure to credit risk.



# 34.5 Fair value

The Group's use the market approach to measure and disclosure their assets and liabilities that are required to be measured or disclosure at fair value by relevant financial reporting standards, except that the cost approach or income approach is used when there is no active market or when a quoted market price is not available.

# Fair value hierarchy

- Level 1 Use of quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets or liabilities.
- Level 2 Use of inputs other than quoted prices included within level 1 that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly (e.g. prices) or indirectly (e.g. derived from prices).
- Level 3 The fair values of other non-current financial assets, which are non-marketable securities are based on the net asset method whereby the information is reasonably available.

As at December 31, 2022 and 2021, the Group has assets that are measured at fair value or fair value. Classified by fair value hierarchy as follows:-

	Consolidated financi	al statements/Separate	e financial statements (In	Thousand Baht)
		As at Decemb	per 31, 2022	
	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
Assets for which fair value are measured				
Other non-current financial assets				
- Other loan-term investment	-	-	107,576	107,576
	Consolidated financi	al statements/Separate	e financial statements (In	Thousand Baht)
		As at Decemb	per 31, 2021	
	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
Assets for which fair value are measured				
Other non-current financial assets				
- Other loan-term investment	-	-	84,530	84,530

Techniques of financial instrument valuation

In 2022, the Company assessed long-term investment value in other company using the technique of present value assessment approach of paid dividends from former 2021 technique of revised net asset value as the method reflects more appropriate fair value.

- 76 -

Reconciliation of Level 3 fair value measurements of financial instruments	
	In Thousand Baht
	Consolidated financial
	statements/Separate
	financial statements
Balance as at January 1, 2021	78,128
Total gains or losses:	
other comprehensive income	6,402
Balance as at January 1, 2022	84,530
Total gains or losses:	
other comprehensive income	23,046
Balance as at December 31, 2022	107,576

# 34.6 Fair values of financial instruments

Since the majority of the Group's financial instruments are short-term in nature or carrying interest rates closed to the market interest rates, their fair value is not expected to be materially different from the amounts presented in the statement of financial position.

# 35. RECLASSIFICATION

Certain amounts in the financial statement for the year ended December 31, 2021 have been reclassified to the current period classification with no effect to the previously reported profit for the period or shareholder's equity.

		In Baht	
	Cons	solidated Financial Statements	
	As previous reported	Adjustment increase	As restated
		(decrease)	
The statement of comprehensive income			
For the year ended December 31, 2021			
Sales and services income	1,640,968,746	6,454,188	1,647,422,934
Selling expenses	(150,071,624)	(6,454,188)	(156,525,812)
		In Baht	
	S	Separate financial statment	
	As previous reported	Adjustment increase	As restated
		(decrease)	
The statement of comprehensive income			
For the year ended December 31, 2021			
Sales and services income	766,579,030	6,454,188	773,033,218
Selling expenses	(149,255,660)	(6,454,188)	(155,709,848)



### 36. EFFECT FROM THE FIRE INCIDENT

According to Siam Biomass Manufacturing Co., Ltd., as an indirect subsidiary, had suffered from fire incident in 2020, the loss from such incident had been recorded at the total amount of Baht 55.87 million. In January 2021, the Company had received the compensation from the insurers amounted Baht 43.71 million. Due to the policy specified the benefits to the bank in accordance with the obligation as the assets were obliged to the bank as a guarantee, therefore, it had been recorded as other receivables in the statement of financial position and other income amounted Baht 43.71 million. The Company had stated the net other income from other expense as the total loss of Baht 12.16 million in the statement of comprehensive income for the year 2020.

In March 2021, the indirect subsidiary had received the compensation from the insurers amounted Baht 43.71 million including some operating capital to repay all loan from bank. Currently, the subsidiary is in the process of redeeming the guarantee obligation with the bank and carrying out the restoration of buildings and machineries in order to resume its production as soon as possible.

# 37. EVENT AFTER THE REPORTING PERIOD

- 37.1 On February 27, 2023, the Company's Board of Directors passed a resolution to propose the payment of a dividend from operating result for the year ended December 31, 2022 of Baht 0.03 per share, total amount of Baht 17.79 million on May 25, 2023 to the common shareholders. The dividend payments must be approved at the Annual General Meeting of the Company's shareholders.
- 37.2 On January 4, 2023, the meeting of the board of directors had a resolution to establish a subsidiary which consists of manufacturing business and selling finished building and related goods, including construction business. The Company invested at 99.99 percent in total Baht 13,999,930.

# 38. AUTHORIZATION FOR ISSUE OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

These financial statements were authorized for issue by the Company's Board of Directors on February 27, 2023.

# ATTACHMENT 1 INFORMATION OF DIRECTORS, EXECUTIVES, CONTROLLING PERSONS, THE PERSON TALKING THE HIGHEST RESPONSIBILITY IN FINANCE AND ACCOUNTING, THE PERSON SUPERVISING AND COMPANY SECRETARY (AS OF DECEMBER 31, 2022)

		•						
Name-Surname/ Position/ Date of Appointment	Age (Years)	Family Relationship between Directors	Education / Training Background	Shareholding Proportion in the Company	oportion	,		Work Experience
		and Executives		Number	(%)	Period	Position	Company
1. Mr. Wanchai Kunanantakul*	84	husband of the 7 <sup>th</sup> ,	<ul> <li>Honorary Doctor's Degree,</li> </ul>	101,936,381	17.19	Present	Chairman	Siam Steel Service Center Public Company Limited
Chairman of the Board of		father of the 8 <sup>th</sup> - 11 <sup>th</sup>	Kensington University, USA.					Panasonic SPT (Thailand) Co., Ltd.
Director			• DAP 64/2007					Siam Okaya Chemical Co., Ltd.
27/12/1993 (29 Years)								Siam Steel Vietnam Co., Ltd.
								Siam Goshi Manufacturing Co., Ltd.
								Siam International Energy Ltd.
								Bangphra Green Energy Ltd.
								Siam Biomass Product Ltd.
								Siam International Biomass Ltd.
								Siam Forest Management Ltd.
								Siam Biomass Manufacturing Ltd.
								Siam Okamura International Co., Ltd.
								Siam Nippon Steel Logisties Co., Ltd.
								Siam Taihei Engineering Co., Ltd.
	•						President	Siam Okamura Steel Co., Ltd.
								Sricharoen International Co., Ltd.
								Unity Service Co., Ltd.
								Siam Chitose Co., Ltd.
								Hirokoh (Thailand) Co., Ltd.
							Director	Formica (Thailand) Co., Ltd.
								Union Autoparts Manufacturing Co., Ltd.

\* Directors who are authorized to sign on behalf of the Company as specified in Company Affidavit.

Name-Surname/ Position/ Date of Appointment	Age (Years)	Family Relationship between Directors	Education / Training Background	Shareholding Proportion in the Company	Proportion mpany		Work	Work Experience
	,	and Executives		Number	(%)	Period	Position	Company
2. Mr. Manu Leopairote	6L	-None-	Honorary Doctorate Degree	ı	1	Present	Chairman	T.M.C. Industrial Public Company Limited
Independent Director /			in Business Administration,					Polyplex (Thailand) Public Company
Chairman of the Audit			Thammasat University					Limited
Committee / Chairman of the			• M.Sc. in Economics,					Khon Kaen Sugar Industry Public
Risk Management Committee /			University of Kentucky, USA.					Company Limited
Member of the Nomination and			• B.Sc. in Economics (Hons.),					ARIP Public Company Limited
Remuneration Committee			Thammasat University				Director/	Thai Beverage Public Company Limited
8/11/2006 (16 Years 1 Month)			• DCP 30/2003				Member of the	(Singapore Stock Market)
			• DAP 2003				Audit Committee	
3. Mr. Supong Chayutsahakij	81	-None-	Honorary Doctorate Degree in Business	ı	1	1996-2021	Executive Director	Northern Bangkok Expressway Co., Ltd.
Independent Director /			Administration (management),			2009-2017	Chairman	Bangkok Metro Networks Co., Ltd.
Chairman of the Corporate			Phranakhon Rajabhat University			2007-Present	Director	SouthEast Asia Energy Co., Ltd.
Governance Committee /			Master of Management, Sasin Graduate			2016-Present	Executive Director	Bangkok Expressway and Metro Public
Member of the Audit			Institute of Business Administration of					Company Limited
Committee / Member of the			Chulalongkorn University					
Risk Management Committee			Master of Engineering (Electrical),					
8/11/2006 (16 Years 1 Month)			University of Tokyo					
			• DCP 8/2001					
			• ACP 17/2007					

\* Directors who are authorized to sign on behalf of the Company as specified in Company Affidavit.

	Family Relationship Education / between Directors Training Background	Shareholding Proportion in the Company		Work Experience	erience
Director / e Nomination ation ation  e Audit  Committee Years 1 Month) iksh 75 -None- Director / e Nomination tion Committee / Audit Committee / Audit Committee / Audit Committee		Number (%)	Period	Position	Сотрапу
Independent Director / Chairman of the Nomination and Remuneration Committee / Member of the Audit Committee / Management Committee 8/11/2006 (16 Years 1 Month) Sakthip Krairish Independent Director / Member of the Nomination and Remuneration Committee / Member of the Corporate Governance Committee / Member of the Audit Committee 14/11/2012 (10 Years 1 Month)	one- M.B.A., Tarleton State University,	1	May, 2008 - Jan, 2021	President	Asia Plus Advisory Co., Ltd.
Chairman of the Nomination and Remuneration  Committee / Member of the Audit  Committee / Management Committee  Management Committee  8/11/2006 (16 Years 1 Month)  Sakthip Krairiksh  Independent Director / Member of the Nomination and Remuneration Committee / Member of the Corporate  Governance Committee / Member of the Audit Committee  14/11/2012  (10 Years 1 Month)	Texas, USA		1999 - Dec, 2020	Director	CS Planner Co., Ltd.
and Remuneration  Committee /  Member of the Audit  Committee /  Member of the Risk  Management Committee  8/11/2006 (16 Years 1 Month)  Sakthip Krairiksh  Amenber of the Nomination  and Remuneration Committee /  Member of the Corporate  Governance Committee /  Member of the Audit Committee  14/11/2012  (10 Years 1 Month)	B.B.A., Hosei University,		Dec, 2021 - 2022	Advisor	Country Group Securities Public
Committee / Member of the Audit Committee / Member of the Risk Management Committee 8/11/2006 (16 Years 1 Month) Sakthip Krairish Independent Director / Member of the Nomination and Remuneration Committee / Member of the Corporate Governance Committee / Member of the Audit Committee 14/11/2012 (10 Years 1 Month)	Tokyo, Japan				Company Limited
Member of the Audit  Committee /  Member of the Risk  Management Committee  8/11/2006 (16 Years 1 Month)  Sakthip Krairish  Independent Director /  Member of the Nomination  and Remuneration Committee /  Member of the Corporate  Governance Committee /  Member of the Audit Committee  14/11/2012  (10 Years 1 Month)	• DCP 42/2004		Jan, 2022 - Present	Director	SNC Former Public Company Limited
Committee / Member of the Risk Management Committee 8/11/2006 (16 Years 1 Month) Sakthip Krairiksh Independent Director / Member of the Nomination and Remuneration Committee / Member of the Corporate Governance Committee / Member of the Audit Committee 14/11/2012 (10 Years 1 Month)	• ACP 17/2007		July, 2022 - Present	Advisor	Greenfield Chemicals (Thailand) Co., Ltd.
Member of the Risk  Management Committee  8/11/2006 (16 Years 1 Month)  Sakthip Krairiksh  To -None- Independent Director /  Member of the Nomination and Remuneration Committee /  Member of the Corporate  Governance Committee /  Member of the Audit Committee  14/11/2012  (10 Years 1 Month)					
Management Committee  8/11/2006 (16 Years 1 Month)  Sakthip Krairiksh Independent Director / Member of the Nomination and Remuneration Committee / Member of the Corporate  Governance Committee / Member of the Audit Committee  14/11/2012 (10 Years 1 Month)					
Sakthip Krairiksh 75None- Independent Director / Member of the Nomination and Remuneration Committee / Member of the Corporate Governance Committee / Member of the Audit Committee (10 Years 1 Month)					
Sakthip Krairiksh Independent Director / Member of the Nomination and Remuneration Committee / Member of the Corporate Governance Committee / Member of the Audit Committee  14/11/2012 (10 Years 1 Month)					
	one- Honorary Doctorate Degree,	1	2014 - Present	Member of the	The National Legislative Assembly
	Soka University, Japan.			National Legislative	
	Doctorate Degree			Assembly	
	(Public Administration),		2006 - Present	President of	Rajamangala University of Technology
	Bangkok Thonburi University			University Council	Krungthep
	Master Degree		2005-Present	Independent Director	Independent Director Thai Beverage Public Company Limited
	(Public Administration),		2012-Present		Dhipaya Life Assurance Public Company
	Bangkok Thonburi University				Limited
Boston Univer	Bachelor degree (Political Science),				
	Boston University, USA.				
• DAP 24/2004	• DAP 24/2004				
• DCP 79/2006	• DCP 79/2006				

\* Directors who are authorized to sign on behalf of the Company as specified in Company Affidavit.

FORM 56-1 ONE REPORT 2022 175

Name-Surname/ Position/ Date of Appointment	Age (Years)	Family Relationship between Directors	Education / Training Background	Shareholding Proportion in the Company	Proportion		Work	Work Experience
		and Executives		Number	(%)	Period	Position	Company
6. Dr. Boonwa Thampitakkul	74	-None-	Docteur de Troisieme Cycle	2,108	0.00	2008-Present	Lecturer Special	Department of Industrial Engineering,
Independent Director/			(Sciences de Gestion)					Faculty of Engineering, Chulalongkorn
Member of the Corporate			Aix-Marseille III / France.					University
Governance Committee /			• D.E.A. (Sciences de Gestion)					
Member of the Risk			Aix-Marseille III / France.					
Management Committee /			• M.S. (Ind. & Mgt.Eng.).					
Member of the Audit Committee			University of Iowa / USA.					
28/08/2009			• B.E. (Ind.Eng) University of					
(13 Years 4 Months)			New South Wales / Australia.					
			• DAP 62/2007					
7. Mrs. Orachorn Kunanantakul	77	wife of the 1st,	Primary education	40,148,274	6.77	Present	-	not serving as committees in any other
Director		and mother of the 8th-11th	• DAP 63/2007					companies
27/12/1993 (29 Years)								

\* Directors who are authorized to sign on behalf of the Company as specified in Company Affidavit.

Name-Surname/ Position/ Date of Appointment	Age (Years)	Family Relationship between Directors	Education / Training Background	Shareholding Proportion in the Company	roportion			Work Experience
	,	and Executives		Number	(%)	Period	Position	Company
8. Mr. Surasak Kunanantakul *	58	child of the 1 <sup>st</sup> and 7 <sup>th</sup>	Bachelor of Economics,	47,450,000	8.00	Present	President	Siam Steel Service Center Public Company Limited
Director,			Asia University, Japan.					Siam Steel OC Co., Ltd.
Vice Chairman of the Board			• DAP 51/2006				Executive	Siam International Energy Ltd.
of Director							Director	Sricharoen International Co., Ltd.
27/12/1993 (29 Years)							Director	Siam Okamura International Co., Ltd.
								Siam Okamura Steel Co., Ltd
	,							Unity Service Co., Ltd.
	,							Siam Steel Vietnam Co., Ltd.
								Bangphra Green Energy Ltd.
	,							Siam Biomass Product Ltd.
	,							Siam International Biomass Ltd.
								Siam Forest Management Ltd.
	,							Siam Biomass Manufacturing Ltd.
	,							

\* Directors who are authorized to sign on behalf of the Company as specified in Company Affidavit.

Name-Surname/ Position/	Age (Years)	Family Relationship	Education /	Shareholding Proportion in the Company	roportion			Work Experience
		and Executives		Number	(%)	Period	Position	Company
9. Mr. Surapol Kunanantakul *	55	child of the 1 <sup>st</sup> and 7 <sup>th</sup>	M.B.A., Philadelphia College	47,450,000	8.00	Present	Vice President	Present Vice President Siam Steel Service Center Public Company Limited
Director, President			of Textiles & Science, USA.				Executive	Siam International Energy Ltd.
10/3/2006			• DAP 64/2007				Director	
(16 Years 9 Months)							Director	Siam Okamura Steel Co., Ltd.
								Siam Okamura International Co., Ltd.
								Siam Steel OC Co., Ltd.
								Siam Steel Vietnam Co., Ltd.
								Bangphra Green Energy Ltd.
								Siam Biomass Product Ltd.
								Siam International Biomass Ltd.
								Siam Forest Management Ltd.
								Siam Biomass Manufacturing Ltd.
10. Mrs. Naphaporn Hoonthanasevee * **	99	child of the 1 <sup>st</sup> and 7 <sup>th</sup>	M.B.A., Drexel University, USA. 47,450,000	47,450,000	8.00	Present	Present Vice President	Sricharoen International Co., Ltd.
Director, Vice President,			Bachelor of Economics,					Unity Service Co., Ltd.
Financial & Accounting			Thammasat University					Hirokoh (Thailand) Co., Ltd.
10/3/2006			• DAP 63/2007				Director	Siam Steel Service Center Public Company Limited
(16 Years 9 Months)								Siam Steel OC Co., Ltd.
								Siam International Energy Ltd.
								Bangphra Green Energy Ltd.
								Siam Biomass Product Ltd.
								Siam International Biomass Ltd.
								Siam Forest Management Ltd.
								Siam Biomass Manufacturing Ltd.

\* Directors who are authorized to sign on behalf of the Company as specified in Company Affidavit.

\*\* Assigned persons who are highest responsible for accounting and finance

Work Experience	Company	Company Service Center Public Comp	Company c Center Public Comp Manufacturing Co., Lt	ompany nter Public Comp fracturing Co., Lt Co., Ltd.	blic Comp	omp , Lt	d. d.	any Lim	any Limited d.	any Limited d.	any Limited d.	any Limited d.	any Limited d.	any Limited d.	any Limited	any Limited d.
>		Steel S	Steel Servic	Steel Service Cei Autoparts Manu Okaya Chemical	Steel Service Center Pu Autoparts Manufacturi Okaya Chemical Co., L Steel Vietnam Co., Ltd.	Siam Steel Service Center Public Co Union Autoparts Manufacturing Co. Siam Okaya Chemical Co., Ltd. Siam Steel Vietnam Co., Ltd. Siam International Energy Ltd.	Siam Steel Service Center Public Company Limited Union Autoparts Manufacturing Co., Ltd. Siam Okaya Chemical Co., Ltd. Siam Steel Vietnam Co., Ltd. Siam International Energy Ltd. Bangphra Green Energy Ltd.	Siam Steel Service Center Public Comp Union Autoparts Manufacturing Co., Ld Siam Okaya Chemical Co., Ltd. Siam Steel Vietnam Co., Ltd. Siam International Energy Ltd. Bangphra Green Energy Ltd.	Siam Steel Service Center Public Comp Union Autoparts Manufacturing Co., Lt Siam Okaya Chemical Co., Ltd. Siam Steel Vietnam Co., Ltd. Siam International Energy Ltd. Bangphra Green Energy Ltd. Siam Biomass Product Ltd.	Siam Steel Service Center Public Comp Union Autoparts Manufacturing Co., Ld Siam Okaya Chemical Co., Ltd. Siam Steel Vietnam Co., Ltd. Siam International Energy Ltd. Bangphra Green Energy Ltd. Siam Biomass Product Ltd. Siam Forest Management Ltd.	Siam Steel Service Center Public Comp Union Autoparts Manufacturing Co., Ld Siam Okaya Chemical Co., Ltd. Siam Steel Vietnam Co., Ltd. Siam International Energy Ltd. Siam Biomass Product Ltd. Siam International Biomass Ltd. Siam Forest Management Ltd.	Steel Service Center Public Comp  1 Autoparts Manufacturing Co., Lt Okaya Chemical Co., Ltd.  Steel Vietnam Co., Ltd.  International Energy Ltd.  Biomass Product Ltd.  International Biomass Ltd.  Forest Management Ltd.  Biomass Manufacturing Ltd.	Steel Service Center Public Comp  1 Autoparts Manufacturing Co., Lt Okaya Chemical Co., Ltd.  Steel Vietnam Co., Ltd.  International Energy Ltd.  Biomass Product Ltd.  International Biomass Ltd.  Forest Management Ltd.  Biomass Manufacturing Ltd.	Steel Service Center Public Comp  1 Autoparts Manufacturing Co., Lt Okaya Chemical Co., Ltd.  Steel Vietnam Co., Ltd.  International Energy Ltd.  Biomass Product Ltd.  International Biomass Ltd.  Forest Management Ltd.  Biomass Manufacturing Ltd.	Steel Service Center Public Comp  1 Autoparts Manufacturing Co., Lt Okaya Chemical Co., Ltd.  Steel Vietnam Co., Ltd.  International Energy Ltd.  Biomass Product Ltd.  Forest Management Ltd.  Biomass Manufacturing Ltd.	Steel Service Center Public Comp  1 Autoparts Manufacturing Co., Lt Okaya Chemical Co., Ltd.  Steel Vietnam Co., Ltd.  International Energy Ltd.  Biomass Product Ltd.  International Biomass Ltd.  Forest Management Ltd.  Biomass Manufacturing Ltd.
Position		Director Siam														
Period Pos		Present Din														
		8.00 Pre														
in the Company Number (%)		47,450,000 8														
" N	_	47,4														
Education / Training Background	Dolitical Coience	· I Ollucal Science,	Ramkhamhaeng University	Ramkhamhaeng Universit  DAP 68/2008	Ramkhamhaeng Universit DAP 68/2008	Ramkhamhaeng Universit  DAP 68/2008	Ramkhamhaeng Universit DAP 68/2008	Ramkhamhaeng Universit  DAP 68/2008	Ramkhamhaeng Universit  DAP 68/2008	Ramkhamhaeng Universit  DAP 68/2008	Ramkhamhaeng Universit  DAP 68/2008	Ramkhamhaeng Universit  DAP 68/2008	Ramkhamhaeng Universit  DAP 68/2008	Ramkhamhaeng Universit  DAP 68/2008	Ramkhamhaeng Universit  DAP 68/2008	Ramkhamhaeng Universit  DAP 68/2008
ramity Ketationship between Directors and Executives	child of the 1st and 7th															
between	child of th															
(Years) between and Ex	11. Mr. Sittichai Kunanantakul * 52 child of th															

\* Directors who are authorized to sign on behalf of the Company as specified in Company Affidavit.

# DETAILS OF DIRECT RESPONSIBLE PERSON FOR ACCOUNTING SUPERVISION / **COMPANY SECRETARY**

Name-Surname/ Position/ Date of Appointment	Age (Years)	Fa o	Education / Training Background	Shareholding Proportion in the Company	ding in the ny		Work	Work Experience
		and Executives		Number	(%)	Period	Position	Company
Mr. Phichet Kimsin	47	-None-	Master of Accountancy,	1	1	2018 - Present	Accounting Manager	2018 - Present Accounting Manager Siam Steel International Public Company Limited
Senior Accounting			Chulalongkorn University			2009 - 2017	Accounting Manager	2009 - 2017 Accounting Manager Siam Chitose Company Limited
Manager/			B.B.A. (Accounting), Rajamangala			2004 - 2008	Accounting Manager	Accounting Manager   Sammitr Motor Manufacturing Public
31/5/2018			Institute of Technology					Company Limited
Company Secretary/			Recording income and expenses Effect					
11/08/2022			on Net Profit, Dharmniti Seminar and					
			Training Co., Ltd. (6 Hours)					
			<ul> <li>Accrual criteria for accounting problems in</li> </ul>					
			accordance with the financial reporting					
			standards of the entity NPAEs, Dharmniti					
			Seminar and Training Co., Ltd. (6 Hours)					
			Company Secretary Program					
			Class 133/2022 - IOD					

Assigned persons who are directly responsible for accounting supervision / Responsibilities detail is shown under the topic of Corporate Governance Structure

# DETAILS OF EXECUTIVES AND CONTROLLING PERSONS OF THE COMPANY IN SUBSIDIARIES, **ASSOCIATED COMPANIES AND RELATED COMPANIES**

Company List				Subsidiary Companies	liary anies		Associated Companies	iated anies					Relate	d Con	Related Companies	s			
		Company	SOC	SCI	SSOC	SIE	IOS	SSSC	UAM	UAM PSPTTH OKAYA	OKAYA	NASS	SGM	SNL	STEC	SCL	nsr	нкт	FORMICA
Name List	List																		(THAILAND)
1. Mr. Wanchai	Kunanantakul	//, x	#,//	//,#		//, x	/xxx	/, x		/, x	×	×	×	XXX	XXX	#	/, #	#	_
2. Mr. Manu	Leopairote	_	,																
3. Mr. Supong	Chayutsahakij	_																	
4. Mr. Lec	Sicoravit	_	,	,		,											,		
5. Mr. Sakthip	Krairiksh	_																	
6. Dr. Boowa	Thampitakkul	_																	
7. Mrs. Orachorn	Kunanantakul	_													-				
8. Mr. Surasak	Kunanantakul	//, xx	\	*	#,"	*	_	#,//									\		
9. Mr. Surapol	Kunanantakul	# "//			_	*	_	/, ##						,		-			
10. Mrs. Naphaporn Hoonthanasevee	Hoonthanasevee	# //		##	_	_		_									##	#	
11. Mr. Sittichai	Kunanantakul	/				_			_		\	_							

Remark

= Executive = Vice President # # = President XXX = Chairman XX = Vice Chairman X = Chairman // = Executive Director / = Director

2. Related Companies means the definition of juristic person of a person who may have a conflict of interest in this notice.



### DETAILS OF EXECCUTIVES AND CONTROLLING PERSON OF THE COMPANY IN INDIRECT SUBSIDIARY COMPANIES

	List of con	npany			Indirect S	Subsidiary C	Companies	
	List of na	ame	Company	BGE	SBP	SIB	SFM	SBM
1.	Mr. Wanchai	Kunanantakul	//, x	/, x	/, x	/, x	/, x	/, x
2.	Mr. Manu	Leopairote	/					
3.	Mr. Supong	Chayutsahakij	/					
4.	Mr. Lec	Sicoravit	/					
5.	Mr. Sakthip	Krairiksh	/					
6.	Dr. Boowa	Thampitakkul	/					
7.	Mrs. Orachorn	Kunanantakul	/					
8.	Mr. Surasak	Kunanantakul	// , xx	/	/	/	/	/
	Mr. Surapol	Kunanantakul	//, #	,	/	/	,	,
	Mrs. Naphaporn	Hoonthanasevee	//, ##	,	,	,	,	,
	Mr. Sittichai	Kunanantakul	/, ""	/	/	/	/	/

#### Remark

1. /= Director // = Executive Director X = Chairman XX = Vice Chairman XXX = Chairman # = President ## = Vice President /// = Executive

2. Related Companies means the definition of juristic person of a person who may have a conflict of interest in this notice.

SOC = Siam Okamura Steel Co., Ltd. **SNL** = Siam Nippon Steel Logistics Co., Ltd. SCI = Sricharoen International Co., Ltd. **STEC** = Siam Taihei Engineering Co., Ltd. SSOC = Siam Steel OC Co., Ltd. SCL = Siam Chitose Co., Ltd. SOI = Siam Okamura International Co., Ltd. USL = Unity Service Co., Ltd. SSSC = Siam Steel Service Center Public Company Limited HKT = Hirokoh (Thailand) Ltd. **UAM** = Union Autoparts Manufacturing Co., Ltd. **FORMICA** = Formica (Thailand) Co., Ltd. PSPTTH = Panasonic SPT (Thailand) Co., Ltd. (THAILAND) OKAYA = Siam Okaya Chemical Co., Ltd. **BGE** = Bangphra Green Energy Ltd. SSVN = Siam Steel Vietnam Co., Ltd. SBP = Siam Biomass Product Ltd. SIE = Siam International Energy Ltd. SIB = Siam International Biomass Ltd. SGM = Siam Goshi Mamufacturing Co., Ltd. **SFM** = Siam Forest Management Ltd.

182 FORM 56-1 ONE REPORT 2022

**SBM** 

= Siam Biomass Manufacturing Ltd.



#### **DETAIL OF DIRECTORS AND SUBSIDIARIES**

List of Directors	List of Subsidiary	SCI	SOC	SSOC	SIE
Mr. Wanchai	Kunanantakul	/, #	//, #		//, X
Mr. Surasak	Kunanantakul	//	/	//,#	//
Mrs. Naphaporn	Hoonthanasevee			/	//
Mr. Surapol	Kunanantakul		/	/	//
Mr. Sittichai	Kunanantakul				/
Miss Duangnate	Duangrahong		/		
Mr. Tomohiko	Ozono		//, ##		
Mr. Kenichi	Yamaki		/		
Mr. Shinichi	Matsumoto		/		
Mr. Atsushi	Koide			//, ##	
Mr. Kazuhisa	Nagasawa			//	

#### Remark

1.	/ = Director	//	=	Executive Director	X	=	Chairman	XX	=	Vice Chairman
	XXX = Chairman	#	=	President	##	=	Vice President	///	=	Executive

2. Subsidiary means a significant subsidiary, for example, the income exceeds 10% of total income according to latest fiscal year Income Statement.

SCI = Sri Chareon International Co., Ltd.

SOC = Siam Okamura Steel Co., Ltd.

SSOC = Siam Steel OC Co., Ltd.

SIE = Siam International Energy Ltd.



#### **DETAIL OF DIRECTORS OF INDIRECT SUBSIDIARIES**

List of Directors	List of Indirect Subsidiary	BGE	SBP	SIB	SFM	SBM
Mr. Wanchai	Kunanantakul	/, X				
Mr. Surasak	Kunanantakul	/	/	/	/	/
Mrs. Naphaporn	Hoonthanasevee	/	/	/	/	/
Mr. Surapol	Kunanantakul	/	/	/	/	/
Mr. Sittichai	Kunanantakul	/	/	/	/	/

#### Remark

1.	/ = Director	//	=	Executive Director	X	=	Chairman	XX	=	Vice Chairman
	XXX = Chairman	#	=	President	##	=	Vice President	///	=	Executive

2. Subsidiary means a significant subsidiary, for example, the income exceeds 10% of total income according to latest fiscal year Income Statement.

BGE = Bangphra Green Energy Ltd.

SBP = Siam Biomass Product Ltd.

SIB = Siam International Biomass Ltd.

SFM = Siam Forest Management Ltd.

SBM = Siam Biomass Manufacturing Ltd.



### INFORMATION ABOUT HEAD OF INTERNAL AUDIT DEPARTMENT AND HEAD OF THE COMPANY'S COMPLIANCE DEPARTMENT

Name Mr. Sornron Thongprasert

**Position** Managing Director, Riskless Solutions Co., Ltd.

**Education** • Master of Mass Communication Administration (MCA), Thammasat University

• Bachelor of Business Administration with a major in Accounting, Burapha University

#### Work Experience

2016 - Present

- Managing Director, Riskless Solutions Co., Ltd.
- Head of Internal Auditor of the companies that is hired for the internal audit services.

1999 - 2016

- Internal audit manager, well known in garment and textile industry company.
- Internal audit director, well known in feed, farm and food industry public company.
- Senior Internal audit manager, well known in hospitality industry public company.
- Internal audit manager, manufacturing of the automotive and residential air conditioner products and parts industry public company.
- Internal audit manager, Manufacturing of the carpet industry public company.
- Internal audit supervisor, Asia's leading health and beauty retailer.
- The Institute of Internal Auditors of Thailand (IIAT)
- Course: Fundamentals for New Auditors
- Course: Internal Audit Procedures

**Lecturing Experience** • None

No. of share held as of appointing date None

Contact information Tel. 086 - 379 - 8600

E-mail sornron@risklesssolutions.com



## ASSETS USED IN BUSINESS OPERATIONS AND DETAILS OF ASSET APPRAISAL

#### 4.1 Property, Plant and Machine as of 31 December 2022

#### Siam Steel International Public Company Limited

	Sidiii Steel	international re	ione company	Limited		
		Land Size		<u>Useful</u>	Period of Use	BookValue
	<u>Asset</u>	Rai-Ngan-SQ.Wah	Description	<u>Life</u>		(Million Baht)
1.	Land Title Deed No. 2415, T. Bangyaprak	9-3-20	Factory Building	20 years	32 years 6 months	13.47
	A. Phrapradaeng, Samutprakarn Province					
	and 2 stories building on full plot of land					
2.	Land Title Deed No. 2297, T. Bangyaprak	2-0-44	Office Building	20 years	32 years 6 months	87.38
	A. Phrapradaeng, Samutprakarn Province					
	and 5 stories office building					
3.	Land Title Deed No. 2451, T. Bangyaprak	4-2-21	Factory Building	20 years	32 years 6 months	40.63
	A. Phrapradaeng, Samutprakarn Province					
	and 2 stories steel structure building					
4.	Land Title Deed No. 2432, T. Bangyaprak	2-2-15	Factory Building	20 years	32 years 6 months	20.36
	A. Phrapradaeng, Samutprakarn Province					
	and 2 stories steel structure building					
5.	Land Title Deed No. 2431, T. Bangyaprak	2-1-77	Factory Building	20 years	15 years 6 months	23.86
	A. Phrapradaeng, Samutprakarn Province					
	and 1 story steel structure building					
6.	Land Title Deed No. 34096	3-3-79	Factory Building	20 years	30 years 10 months	56.87
	Land Title Deed No. 39479	0-3-05				
	T. Bangyaprak, A. Phrapradaeng,					
	Samutprakarn Province					
	and 3 stories steel structure building					
7.	Land Title Deed No. 2443	2-1-40	Factory Building	20 years	24 years 6 months	193.00
	Land Title Deed No. 2444	3-2-80				
	Land Title Deed No. 2445	1-3-35				
	Land Title Deed No. 2446	3-1-20				
	Land Title Deed No. 4934	2-0-00				
	T. Bangyaprak, A. Phrapradaeng,					
	Samutprakarn province and 3 stories building					



		Land Size		<u>Useful</u>	Period of Use	BookValue
	<u>Asset</u>	Rai-Ngan-SQ.Wah	Description	<u>Life</u>		(Million Baht)
8	. Land Title Deed No. 13118 and Nor.Sor.3Gor 69,	53-2-29	Factory Building	20 years	5 years	97.68
	T. Nongbomkluay,A. Baanrai					
	Uthai Thani province and 9 buildings detail					
9	. Land Title Deed Nor.Sor.3Gor No. 248	10-2-0		20 years	4 years	168.17
	Land Title Deed Nor.Sor.3Gor No. 850	0-1-11				
	Land Title Deed Nor.Sor.3Gor No. 221	16-1-77				
	Land Title Deed No. 16884	10-3-1				
	Land Title Deed No. 5914	6-0-55				
	Land Title Deed No. 5915	6-0-55				
	Land Title Deed No. 5916	4-3-27				
	Land Title Deed No. 5917	9-3-82				
	Land Title Deed No. 32160	5-0-0				
10	. Machine and Equipment	-	-	5 years	1-32 years 6 months	103.37
11	. Decorations, installation and office supplies	-	-	5 years	1-32 years 6 months	5.74
12	. Vehicle	-	-	5 years	1-32 years 6 months	1.89
13	. Asset under construction -Machine	-	-	-	-	77.06
14	. Asset under construction -Building	-	-	-	-	0.29
	Total Asset Value					889.77



#### Sri Chareon International Co., Ltd.

	Land Size		<u>Useful</u>	Period of Use	BookValue
<u>Asset</u>	Rai-Ngan-SQ.Wah	<u>Description</u>	<u>Life</u>		(Million Baht)
1. Decorations, installation and office supplies	-	-	5 years	1-26 years 6 months	0.00
2. Vehicle	-	-	5 years	1-26 years 6 months	0.00
Total Asset Value					0.00

#### Siam Okamura Steel Co., Ltd.

		Land Size		<u>Useful</u>	Period of Use	BookValue
	Asset	Rai-Ngan-SQ.Wah	Description	<u>Life</u>		(Million Baht)
1.	Land Title Deed No. 34096	6-3-77	Factory Building	10-20 years	24-34 years	283.55
	Land Title Deed No. 39479	4-1-48				
	T. Bangyaprak, A. Phrapradaeng,					
	Samutprakarn province					
2.	Machine and Equipment	-	-	5-10 ปี	34 years	46.17
3.	Decorations, installation and office supplies	-	-	5 ปี	34 years	13.60
4.	Vehicle	-	-	5 ปี	27 years	<u>1.26</u>
5.	Asset under construction	-	-	-	-	1.92
	Total Asset Value					322.32

#### Siam Steel OC Co., Ltd.

	Land Size		<u>Useful</u>	Period of Use	BookValue
Asset	Rai-Ngan-SQ.Wah	<u>Description</u>	<u>Life</u>		(Million Baht)
1. Decorations, installation and office supplies	-	-	5 years	9 years 6 months	<u>0.04</u>
Total Asset Value					<u>0.04</u>

#### Siam International Energy Ltd.

		Land Size		<u>Useful</u>	Period of Use	BookValue
	Asset	Rai-Ngan-SQ.Wah	<b>Description</b>	<u>Life</u>		(Million Baht)
1.	Land Title Deed No. 2140, T. Bangsawan	12-3-51.8	Factory Building	20 years	7 years	91.24
	A. Prasaeng, Surat Thani Province					
	1 story factory building					
2.	Machine and Equipment	-	-	5 years	7 years	100.55
3.	Decorations, installation and office supplies	-	-	5 years	7 years	0.27
4.	Asset under construction-Machine	-	-	-	-	1.58
	Total Asset Value					193.64
	Total Value of All Asset					1,405.77

4.2 Investment of Company as of December 31, 2022

Subsidiary Companies

Company Name	Nature of Business	Registered Capital	% share	Investment	Number of shares held by the	Book Value (Baht/Share)	* Major shareholder / % shareholding	lding
		(Million Baht)	holding	(Million Baht) holding (Million Baht)	company (shares)			
1. Siam Okamura Steel Co., Ltd.	Manufacture and distribution of OA	88	51%	69.16	448,794	324.15	1. Siam Steel International Plc	51%
	furniture systems for mainly exportation.						2. Okamura Corporation	49%
2. Sri Chareon International Co., Ltd. Distribution of office furniture and	Distribution of office furniture and	14	100%	13.99	1,399,993	10.25	Siam Steel International Plc.	100%
	furniture parts							
3. Siam Steel OC Co., Ltd.	Supply of the following products to the	20	51%	10.20	101,997	62.90	1. Siam Steel International Plc.	51%
	customers within Thailand and the						2. Orient Corporation	46%
	countries in ASEAN:-							
	- Prefabricated building							
	- Partitions and related products							
	- Industrial parts and related products							
4. Siam International Energy Ltd.	Investment in business of renewable energy	160	100%	159.99	15,999,997	89.6	Siam Steel International Plc. 100%	100%
	business in various forms and other							

# Indirect Subsidiary Companies

Company Name	Nature of Business	Registered Capital (Million Baht)	% share holding	% Investment share cost holding (Million Baht)	Number of shares held by the company (shares)	Book Value (Baht/ Share)	* Major shareholder / % shareholding
1. Bangphra Green Energy Ltd.	Production and distribution power plants of all types	2.5	100%	2.50	249,998	30.09	Siam International Energy Ltd. 100%
	and investment in business of renewable energy						
	business in various forms						
2. Siam Biomass Product Ltd.	Production and distribution power plants of all types	100	100%	92.08	6,999,997	3.82	Siam International Energy Ltd. 100%
	and investment in business of renewable energy						
	buy production and distribution biomass, garbage						
	and the other use for fuel						
3. Siam International Biomass Ltd.	3. Siam International Biomass Ltd. Production and distribution power plants of all types	1	100%	1.00	166,666	6.97	Siam International Energy Ltd. 100%
	and investment in business of renewable energy						
	buy production and distribution biomass, garbage						
	and the other use for fuel						

Company Name	Nature of Business	Registered Capital (Million Baht)	% share holding	Investment cost (Million Baht)	Number of shares held by the company (shares)	Book Value (Baht/ Share)	* Major shareholder / % shareholding	holding
4. Siam Forest Management Ltd.	Dealing the business of forestry, wood and	20	%09	12.00	1,199,997	-7.38	1. Siam International Energy Ltd.	d. 60%
	forest plantation, to provide, to do and planting						2. Siam Chitose Co., Ltd.	40%
	all kinds of tree to obtain raw material for							
	renewable energy. To produce, trade, exchange							
	or others in related to the natural resources,							
	natural energy and other energy for both in raw							
	materials, semi-finished products and							-
	finished products							
5. Siam Biomass Manufacturing Ltd.	Production and distribution power plants of all	100	100%	80.00	766,999,997	-13.42	Siam Biomass Product Ltd.	100%
	types and investment in business of renewable							
	energy buy production and distribution biomass,							
	garbage and the other use for fuel							

## Associated Companies

Company Name	Nature of Business	Registered Capital (Million Baht)	% share holding	Registered     %     Investment       Capital     share     cost       (Million Baht)     holding     (Million Baht)	Number of shares held by the company (shares)	Book Value (Baht/ Share)	* Major shareholder / % shareholding	olding
1. Siam Okamura International Co., Ltd.	1. Siam Okamura International Co., Ltd. Distribution of office furniture and public	20	%67	08.6	97,993	1,588.96	1. Siam Steel International Plc.	49%
	interior furniture						2. Okamura Corporation	49%
							3. Bangkok MUFG Co., Ltd.	2%
2. Siam Steel Service Center Public	2. Siam Steel Service Center Public Manufacture and distribution of primary	640	24.51%	153.75	156,856,000	4.82	1. Siam Steel International Plc. 24.51%	24.51%
Company Limited	steel parts for various industries, namely						2. Okaya & Company	31.50%
	automobile, furniture, electrical appliances						3. Toyota Tsusho Corporation	3.50%
	and electronic, and construction, etc.						4. Others	40.49%

Remark \* Holding shares of 10 percent or more

## Other Companies

Company Name	Nature of Business	Registered Capital (Million Baht)	% share holding	Registered%InvestmentCapitalsharecost(Million Baht)holding(Million Baht)	Number of shares held by the company (shares)	Book Value (Baht/ Share)	* Major shareholder / % shareholding	holding
1. Panasonic SPT (Thailand) Co., Ltd.	1. Panasonic SPT (Thailand) Co., Ltd. Production and distribution of electrical	170	2%	11.66	84,996	-	1. Siam Steel International Plc.	2%
	materials used in construction such as conduits						2. Panasonic SPT Co., Ltd.	93%
	and continuous equipment.						3. Panasonic Life Solutions Sales	2%
							(Thailand) Company Limited	
2. Formica (Thailand) Co., Ltd.	Manufacturing, importing, exporting,	199.15	5%	38.05	99,573	1	1. Siam Steel International Plc.	2%
	manufacturing and distributing plastic						2. Formica (Asia) Limited	95%
	coated products (Laminates), transparent							
	sheets that are resistant to high pressure.							



#### 4.3 Net Asset Value

Net Asset Value (Total Asset - Total Liability)

Net Asset Value per share

\*\* This information is from consolidated Financial Statement.

2,792.93 Million Baht 4.71 Baht

**Detail of Property Appraisal List** 

-None-



#### CORPORATE GOVERNANCE POLICY AND CODE OF CONDUCT

The Company prepared the written corporate governance policy and practices, Code of Conduct, Committee Charter, Nomination and Remuneration Committee Charter, Corporate Governance Charter Risk Management Committee Charter and Audit Committee Charter, 5 committees in total. The details presented on www.siamsteel.com, the Company website, under the topic "Investor Relations" on Corporate Governance.



#### REPORT OF AUDIT COMMITTE FOR THE YEAR 2022

#### Dear Shareholders of Siam Steel International Public Company Limited,

The Audit Committee appointed by the Board of Directors consists all independent directors, completely qualified as per the regulations and good practice guidelines of the Audit Committees of the Stock Exchange of Thailand, consisting of 5 independent directors, namely, Mr. Manu Leopairote as Chairman of the Audit Committee, Mr. Supong Chayutsahakij, Mr. Lec Sicoravit, Mr. Sakthip Krairiksh and Dr. Boonwa Thampitakkul as members of the Audit Committee.

The Audit Committee has performed duties as per the scopes, duties and responsibilities assigned by the Board of Directors of the Company which are in line with the regulations of the Stock Exchange of Thailand. During the year 2022, 4 meetings of the Audit Committee were held and in which were the meetings with executives, auditors, as might be appropriate. The essence of the meetings can be summarized as follows:

- Verification of quarterly and annual financial statements for the year 2022, by inquiring and listening
  to the clarification from the executives and auditors regarding the correctness and completeness of the
  financial statements, information disclosing sufficiency as well as acknowledgement of the audit plans
  of the auditors for 2022, on which the Audit Committee is of the opinion concordant to the auditors
  that the essence of such financial statements was correct as it should be under the general certified
  accounting standards.
- 2. Verification of information on operations and internal control systems in order to evaluate the sufficiency, suitability and effectiveness of internal control systems which will lead to operations being accomplished as per the goals set by taking into account the annual report of internal audit for 2022, which covers the Company's essential working systems, under the approved plans. In this regard, no significant weakness or error was found. Maintenance of assets was properly done and disclosure of information was correct, complete and reliable.
- 3. Verification of compliance with laws regarding Securities and Stock Exchange, regulations of Stock Exchange of Thailand and laws relating to the Company's businesses. The Company has established the legal department and the compliance department to keep track of, analyze and report on changes of laws and regulations relating to the Company and caused the Company to correctly comply with the laws and regulations. The Audit Committee is of the opinion that there was no significant issue regarding the incompliance with the said laws or regulations.
- 4. Verification of and provision of comments on relevant matters or matters which may lead to conflict of interests as well as disclosure of information on such matters under the regulations of the Stock Exchange of Thailand and the Office of the Securities and Exchange Commission on which the auditors are of the opinion that the said matters were reasonable and of maximum benefits to the Company's business operations and that the disclosure of information was correct and complete.
- 5. Performance evaluation of the whole committee by annual self-evaluation comparing with the good practice guidelines and charters, the results of which were at the satisfactory level. The Audit Committee's performance was effective and in compliance with the prescribed charters, the results of which have been reported to the Company's Board of Directors.

- 6. Consideration for selection of, nomination of and proposal for compensation of the auditors for the year 2023 for presentation to the Board of Directors to further request for approval from the 2023 Annual Shareholders' Meeting, for which the Audit Committee has considered the results of performance, independence and suitability of remuneration, and deems as proper to appoint Miss Wannisa Ngambuathong, certified public accountant No. 6838 and/or Miss Chutinant Koprasertthaworn certified public accountant No. 9201 and/or Miss Chotima Kitsirakorn, certified public accountant No. 7318 of Dharmniti Auditing Co., Ltd. as the Company's auditors for 2023 with the remuneration fixed for the annual audit fee is money baht 940,000 and fee for an audit of quarterly financial statements of company and subsidiary companies totaling 3 quarter is money baht 1,895,000 total audit amount not over Baht 2,835,000 on which the Audit Committee is of the following opinions regarding such nomination of auditors:
  - In order to comply with the regulations of the Office of the Securities and Exchange Commission regarding the provision requiring the listed company to rotate an auditor who affixes his/her signature certifying financial statements every 7 accounting years, if Miss Wannisa Ngambuathong, the auditor, is appointed as auditor it will be there fourth year and Miss Chutinant Koprasertthaworn and Miss Chotima Kitsirakorn, the auditors, has never signed in the consolidated financial statements of the Company.
  - Such auditors have no relationship with the Company or its subsidiaries.
  - As the management is of the opinion that standards of an audit firm are essential, only qualifications
    and remuneration of audit firms having the same level of standards were then proposed to the
    committee for consideration. The Audit Committee has considered and is of the view that the
    remuneration of nominated auditors is at the reasonable rate compared to proposals of other auditors.
  - The auditors are experienced and specialized in auditing. Previously, the auditors have performed
    works with knowledge and capabilities in their profession; have provided advices in relation to
    internal control systems and risks; and have been independent in their performance.
  - Other services provided by audit firm and its affiliates apart from auditing shall not affect the independence of the auditors for the Company's financial statements audit.

In summary, the Audit Committee is of the opinion that the Company has correct financial and operation reports; has appropriate and effective internal control systems, internal audit and risk management; has complied with laws, regulations and obligations; has correctly disclosed related matters; and has sufficiently, transparently and reliably operated its businesses in conformity with the good corporate governance system.

(Mr. Manu Leopairote)

Chairman of the Audit Committee

#### PROJECT REFERENCE

#### **FURNITURE**



THEATER / AUDITORIUM SEATINGS
THE GOVERNMENT COMPLEX
COMMEMORATING HIS MAJESTY THE KINGS'S 80<sup>th</sup>
BIRTHDAY ANNIVERSARY, 5<sup>th</sup> DECEMBER, B.E 2550 (2007)



STORAGE COMBINE CABINET
THE GOVERNMENT COMPLEX
COMMEMORATING HIS MAJESTY THE KING'S
80<sup>th</sup> BIRTHDAY ANNIVERSARY, 5<sup>th</sup> DECEMBER,
B.E 2550 (2007)



MODERN DESKS AND TABLES SYSTEM
THE GOVERNMENT COMPLEX
COMMEMORATING HIS MAJESTY THE KING'S
80th BIRTHDAY ANNIVERSARY, 5th DECEMBER
B.E.2550 (2007)



SOCCER SEATING TEAM SHELTER
RAJAMANGALA STADIUM
MINISTRY OF TOURISM & SPORT



SAFE DEPOSIT LOCKERS
CIMB THAI BANK PUBLIC COMPANY LIMITED



WORKSTATION
INSTITUTE OF PHYSICAL EDUCATION SAMUTSAKHON
MINISTRY OF TOURISM & SPORTS



RETRACTABLE STADIUM SEATINGS COMMAND AND GENERAL STAFF COLLEGE MINISTRY OF DEFENSE



LIBRARY SHELVES
NATIONAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY,
OFFICE OF THE PRIME MINISTER



BANQUET SET
KING CHULALONGKORN MEMORIAL HOSPITAL
MINISTRY OF EDUCATION



THEATER / AUDITORIUM SEATINGS
KASETSART UNIVERSITY
MINISTRY OF EDUCATION



MOBILE STORAGE CABINET
KING NARAI HOSPITAL
MINISTRY OF PUBLIC HEALTH



INTERIOR / FURNITURE FOR PATIENT ROOM
HIS MAJESTY THE KING'S 6th BIRTHDAY ANNIVERSARY
BUILDING PHRAMONGKUTKLAO HOSPITAL
MINISTRY OF DEFENSE

#### **LUCKY BUILDING SYSTEM & ENGINEERING PRODUCTS**



BARTHROOM PODS

ELO DEL MOSS

ANANDA DEVELOPMENT COMPANY LIMITED.



MOBILE LIBRARY
HRH PRINCESS MAHA CHAKRI SIRINDHORN



FLOOD PROTECTION SYSTEM

KHON KAEN PROVINCE

PROJECT: A ROYAL FUNERAL CEREMONY
FOR LUANG POR KOON PRITSUTTHO

#### SIAM STEEL INTERNATIONAL PUBLIC COMPANY LIMITED

#### **HEAD OFFICE**

51 Moo 2 Poochao Rd., Bangyaprak,

Phrapradaeng, Samutprakarn 10130, THAILAND

0

: 02-384-2876, 02-384-3000, 02-384-3040

: 02-384-2330



: center@siamsteel.com



: www.siamsteel.com, www.siamsteelgroup.com



QR CODE GOOGLE MAP

